

LibMuse Windows 8.0.0

Generated by Doxygen 1.13.2

1 Muse SDK Documentation	1
1.0.1 Quick start	1
1.0.1.1 Windows	1
1.0.2 Threading	1
1.0.3 Exceptions	1
2 Deprecated List	3
3 Namespace Index	5
3.1 Namespace List	5
4 Hierarchical Index	7
4.1 Class Hierarchy	7
5 Class Index	9
5.1 Class List	9
6 File Index	11
6.1 File List	11
7 Namespace Documentation	13
7.1 interaxon Namespace Reference	13
7.2 interaxon::bridge Namespace Reference	13
7.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation	18
7.2.1.1 Accelerometer	18
7.2.1.2 AnnotationFormat	19
7.2.1.3 Battery	19
7.2.1.4 ConnectionState	19
7.2.1.5 DriRef	20
7.2.1.6 Eeg	20
7.2.1.7 ErrorType	20
7.2.1.8 Gyro	21
7.2.1.9 Magnetometer	21
7.2.1.10 MessageType	22
7.2.1.11 MuseDataPacketType	22
7.2.1.12 MuseModel	29
7.2.1.13 MusePreset	29
7.2.1.14 NotchFrequency	33
7.2.1.15 Optics	34
7.2.1.16 Ppg	35
7.2.1.17 Pressure	35
7.2.1.18 ReaderMusePlaybackSettings	35
7.2.1.19 ResultLevel	36
7.2.1.20 Severity	37

7.2.1.21 TimestampMode	37
7.2.1.22 UltraViolet	37
7.3 std Namespace Reference	38
7.3.1 Detailed Description	42
8 Class Documentation	43
8.1 interaxon::bridge::Action Class Reference	43
8.1.1 Detailed Description	43
8.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	43
8.1.2.1 ~Action()	43
8.1.3 Member Function Documentation	43
8.1.3.1 run()	43
8.2 interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats Struct Reference	44
8.2.1 Detailed Description	44
8.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	44
8.2.2.1 AdvertisingStats()	44
8.2.3 Member Data Documentation	44
8.2.3.1 avgAdvertisingInterval	44
8.2.3.2 hasBadMac	45
8.2.3.3 isLost	45
8.2.3.4 maxAdvertisingInterval	45
8.2.3.5 numAdvertisingPackets	45
8.2.3.6 sigmaAdvertisingInterval	46
8.3 interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData Struct Reference	46
8.3.1 Detailed Description	46
8.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	46
8.3.2.1 AnnotationData()	46
8.3.3 Member Data Documentation	47
8.3.3.1 data	47
8.3.3.2 event_id	47
8.3.3.3 event_type	47
8.3.3.4 format	47
8.3.3.5 parent_id	47
8.4 interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion Class Reference	47
8.4.1 Detailed Description	48
8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	48
8.4.2.1 ~ApiVersion()	48
8.4.3 Member Function Documentation	48
8.4.3.1 get_api()	48
8.4.3.2 get_major()	48
8.4.3.3 get_minor()	49
8.4.3.4 get_monotonic()	49

8.4.3.5 <code>get_patch()</code>	49
8.4.3.6 <code>get_string()</code>	49
8.5 <code>interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration</code> Struct Reference	50
8.5.1 Detailed Description	50
8.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	50
8.5.2.1 <code>ComputingDeviceConfiguration()</code>	50
8.5.3 Member Data Documentation	51
8.5.3.1 <code>bluetooth_version</code>	51
8.5.3.2 <code>hardware_model_id</code>	51
8.5.3.3 <code>hardware_model_name</code>	51
8.5.3.4 <code>memory_size</code>	51
8.5.3.5 <code>number_of_processors</code>	51
8.5.3.6 <code>os_type</code>	51
8.5.3.7 <code>os_version</code>	51
8.5.3.8 <code>processor_name</code>	52
8.5.3.9 <code>processor_speed</code>	52
8.5.3.10 <code>time_zone</code>	52
8.5.3.11 <code>time_zone_offset_seconds</code>	52
8.6 <code>interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory</code> Class Reference	52
8.6.1 Detailed Description	53
8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	53
8.6.2.1 <code>ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory()</code>	53
8.6.3 Member Function Documentation	53
8.6.3.1 <code>get_computing_device_configuration()</code>	53
8.6.3.2 <code>get_instance()</code>	53
8.6.3.3 <code>operator=()</code>	53
8.7 <code>interaxon::bridge::Convert</code> Class Reference	54
8.7.1 Detailed Description	54
8.7.2 Member Function Documentation	54
8.7.2.1 <code>to_platform_string()</code>	54
8.7.2.2 <code>to_std_string()</code>	54
8.8 <code>interaxon::bridge::DspData</code> Struct Reference	55
8.8.1 Detailed Description	55
8.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	55
8.8.2.1 <code>DspData()</code>	55
8.8.3 Member Data Documentation	55
8.8.3.1 <code>float_array</code>	55
8.8.3.2 <code>int_array</code>	55
8.8.3.3 <code>type</code>	56
8.8.3.4 <code>version</code>	56
8.9 <code>interaxon::bridge::Error</code> Struct Reference	56
8.9.1 Detailed Description	56

8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	56
8.9.2.1 Error()	56
8.9.3 Member Data Documentation	57
8.9.3.1 code	57
8.9.3.2 info	57
8.9.3.3 type	57
8.10 interaxon::bridge::EventLoop Class Reference	57
8.10.1 Detailed Description	58
8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	58
8.10.2.1 ~EventLoop()	58
8.10.3 Member Function Documentation	58
8.10.3.1 cancel()	58
8.10.3.2 post()	58
8.10.3.3 post_delayed()	58
8.11 interaxon::bridge::EventLoopFactory Class Reference	59
8.11.1 Detailed Description	59
8.11.2 Member Function Documentation	59
8.11.2.1 get_event_loop()	59
8.12 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer > Struct Reference	59
8.12.1 Member Function Documentation	59
8.12.1.1 operator()()	59
8.13 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat > Struct Reference	60
8.13.1 Member Function Documentation	60
8.13.1.1 operator()()	60
8.14 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery > Struct Reference	60
8.14.1 Member Function Documentation	60
8.14.1.1 operator()()	60
8.15 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState > Struct Reference	60
8.15.1 Member Function Documentation	61
8.15.1.1 operator()()	61
8.16 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef > Struct Reference	61
8.16.1 Member Function Documentation	61
8.16.1.1 operator()()	61
8.17 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg > Struct Reference	61
8.17.1 Member Function Documentation	62
8.17.1.1 operator()()	62
8.18 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType > Struct Reference	62
8.18.1 Member Function Documentation	62
8.18.1.1 operator()()	62
8.19 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro > Struct Reference	62
8.19.1 Member Function Documentation	62
8.19.1.1 operator()()	62

8.20 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer > Struct Reference	63
8.20.1 Member Function Documentation	63
8.20.1.1 operator()()	63
8.21 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType > Struct Reference	63
8.21.1 Member Function Documentation	63
8.21.1.1 operator()()	63
8.22 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType > Struct Reference	63
8.22.1 Member Function Documentation	64
8.22.1.1 operator()()	64
8.23 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel > Struct Reference	64
8.23.1 Member Function Documentation	64
8.23.1.1 operator()()	64
8.24 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset > Struct Reference	64
8.24.1 Member Function Documentation	65
8.24.1.1 operator()()	65
8.25 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency > Struct Reference	65
8.25.1 Member Function Documentation	65
8.25.1.1 operator()()	65
8.26 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics > Struct Reference	65
8.26.1 Member Function Documentation	65
8.26.1.1 operator()()	65
8.27 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg > Struct Reference	66
8.27.1 Member Function Documentation	66
8.27.1.1 operator()()	66
8.28 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure > Struct Reference	66
8.28.1 Member Function Documentation	66
8.28.1.1 operator()()	66
8.29 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings > Struct Reference	66
8.29.1 Member Function Documentation	67
8.29.1.1 operator()()	67
8.30 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel > Struct Reference	67
8.30.1 Member Function Documentation	67
8.30.1.1 operator()()	67
8.31 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity > Struct Reference	67
8.31.1 Member Function Documentation	68
8.31.1.1 operator()()	68
8.32 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode > Struct Reference	68
8.32.1 Member Function Documentation	68
8.32.1.1 operator()()	68
8.33 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet > Struct Reference	68
8.33.1 Member Function Documentation	68
8.33.1.1 operator()()	68

8.34 interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion Class Reference	69
8.34.1 Detailed Description	69
8.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
8.34.2.1 ~LibmuseVersion()	69
8.34.3 Member Function Documentation	69
8.34.3.1 instance()	69
8.35 interaxon::bridge::LogListener Class Reference	69
8.35.1 Detailed Description	70
8.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	70
8.35.2.1 ~LogListener()	70
8.35.3 Member Function Documentation	70
8.35.3.1 receive_log()	70
8.36 interaxon::bridge::LogManager Class Reference	71
8.36.1 Detailed Description	71
8.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	72
8.36.2.1 ~LogManager()	72
8.36.3 Member Function Documentation	72
8.36.3.1 get_timestamp()	72
8.36.3.2 instance()	72
8.36.3.3 make_default_log_listener()	72
8.36.3.4 set_log_listener()	72
8.36.3.5 set_minimum_severity()	73
8.36.3.6 time_since()	73
8.36.3.7 write_log()	73
8.37 interaxon::bridge::LogPacket Struct Reference	74
8.37.1 Detailed Description	74
8.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	74
8.37.2.1 LogPacket()	74
8.37.3 Member Data Documentation	74
8.37.3.1 message	74
8.37.3.2 raw	75
8.37.3.3 severity	75
8.37.3.4 tag	75
8.37.3.5 timestamp	75
8.38 interaxon::bridge::Muse Class Reference	76
8.38.1 Detailed Description	76
8.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	77
8.38.2.1 ~Muse()	77
8.38.3 Member Function Documentation	77
8.38.3.1 connect()	77
8.38.3.2 disconnect()	77
8.38.3.3 enable_data_transmission()	77

8.38.3.4 enable_exception()	78
8.38.3.5 enable_led_indicator()	78
8.38.3.6 execute()	78
8.38.3.7 get_connection_state()	79
8.38.3.8 get_last_discovered_time()	79
8.38.3.9 get_mac_address()	79
8.38.3.10 get_model()	80
8.38.3.11 get_muse_configuration()	80
8.38.3.12 get_muse_version()	80
8.38.3.13 get_name()	81
8.38.3.14 get_rssi()	81
8.38.3.15 is_connectable()	81
8.38.3.16 is_low_energy()	81
8.38.3.17 is_paired()	82
8.38.3.18 register_connection_listener()	82
8.38.3.19 register_data_listener()	82
8.38.3.20 register_error_listener()	82
8.38.3.21 run_asynchronously()	83
8.38.3.22 set_license_data()	83
8.38.3.23 set_notch_frequency()	84
8.38.3.24 set_num_connect_tries()	84
8.38.3.25 set_preset()	84
8.38.3.26 set_property()	85
8.38.3.27 unregister_all_listeners()	85
8.38.3.28 unregister_connection_listener()	85
8.38.3.29 unregister_data_listener()	85
8.38.3.30 unregister_error_listener()	86
8.39 interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket Struct Reference	86
8.39.1 Detailed Description	86
8.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	86
8.39.2.1 MuseArtifactPacket()	86
8.39.3 Member Data Documentation	87
8.39.3.1 blink	87
8.39.3.2 headband_on	87
8.39.3.3 jaw_clench	87
8.39.3.4 timestamp	87
8.40 interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration Class Reference	88
8.40.1 Detailed Description	88
8.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	88
8.40.2.1 ~MuseConfiguration()	88
8.40.3 Member Function Documentation	89
8.40.3.1 get_accelerometer_sample_frequency()	89

8.40.3.2 get_adc_frequency()	89
8.40.3.3 get_afe_gain()	89
8.40.3.4 get_battery_data_enabled()	89
8.40.3.5 get_battery_percent_remaining()	90
8.40.3.6 get_bluetooth_mac()	90
8.40.3.7 get_downsample_rate()	90
8.40.3.8 get_drl_ref_enabled()	90
8.40.3.9 get_drl_ref_frequency()	91
8.40.3.10 get_eeg_channel_count()	91
8.40.3.11 get_headband_name()	91
8.40.3.12 get_headset_serial_number()	91
8.40.3.13 get_license_nonce()	92
8.40.3.14 get_microcontroller_id()	92
8.40.3.15 get_model()	92
8.40.3.16 get_notch_filter()	92
8.40.3.17 get_notch_filter_enabled()	93
8.40.3.18 get_output_frequency()	93
8.40.3.19 get_preset()	93
8.40.3.20 get_serial_number()	93
8.40.3.21 get_serout_mode()	93
8.40.3.22 get_switch()	94
8.41 interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener Class Reference	94
8.41.1 Detailed Description	94
8.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
8.41.2.1 ~MuseConnectionListener()	94
8.41.3 Member Function Documentation	94
8.41.3.1 receive_muse_connection_packet()	94
8.42 interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket Struct Reference	95
8.42.1 Detailed Description	95
8.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	95
8.42.2.1 MuseConnectionPacket()	95
8.42.3 Member Data Documentation	95
8.42.3.1 current_connection_state	95
8.42.3.2 previous_connection_state	96
8.43 interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener Class Reference	96
8.43.1 Detailed Description	96
8.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	96
8.43.2.1 ~MuseDataListener()	96
8.43.3 Member Function Documentation	97
8.43.3.1 receive_muse_artifact_packet()	97
8.43.3.2 receive_muse_data_packet()	97
8.44 interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket Class Reference	98

8.44.1 Detailed Description	98
8.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
8.44.2.1 ~MuseDataPacket()	98
8.44.3 Member Function Documentation	98
8.44.3.1 get_accelerometer_value()	98
8.44.3.2 get_battery_value()	99
8.44.3.3 get_drl_ref_value()	99
8.44.3.4 get_eeg_channel_value()	100
8.44.3.5 get_gyro_value()	100
8.44.3.6 get_magnetometer_value()	101
8.44.3.7 get_optics_channel_value()	101
8.44.3.8 get_ppg_channel_value()	101
8.44.3.9 get_ppg_microamps()	102
8.44.3.10 get_pressure_value()	102
8.44.3.11 get_temperature_value()	103
8.44.3.12 get_uv_value()	103
8.44.3.13 make_packet()	103
8.44.3.14 make_uninitialized_packet()	104
8.44.3.15 packet_type()	104
8.44.3.16 timestamp()	104
8.44.3.17 values()	104
8.44.3.18 values_size()	105
8.45 interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener Class Reference	105
8.45.1 Detailed Description	105
8.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	105
8.45.2.1 ~MuseErrorListener()	105
8.45.3 Member Function Documentation	105
8.45.3.1 receive_error()	105
8.46 interaxon::bridge::MuseFile Class Reference	106
8.46.1 Detailed Description	106
8.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	106
8.46.2.1 ~MuseFile()	106
8.46.3 Member Function Documentation	106
8.46.3.1 close()	106
8.46.3.2 open()	107
8.46.3.3 read()	107
8.46.3.4 write()	107
8.47 interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory Class Reference	108
8.47.1 Detailed Description	108
8.47.2 Member Function Documentation	108
8.47.2.1 get_muse_file()	108
8.47.2.2 get_muse_file_reader()	108

8.47.2.3 get_muse_file_writer()	109
8.48 interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader Class Reference	109
8.48.1 Detailed Description	110
8.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	110
8.48.2.1 ~MuseFileReader()	110
8.48.3 Member Function Documentation	110
8.48.3.1 close()	110
8.48.3.2 get_annotation()	110
8.48.3.3 get_artifact_packet()	110
8.48.3.4 get_computing_device_configuration()	111
8.48.3.5 get_configuration()	111
8.48.3.6 get_data_packet()	111
8.48.3.7 get_dsp()	112
8.48.3.8 get_file_reader()	112
8.48.3.9 get_message_id()	112
8.48.3.10 get_message_timestamp()	113
8.48.3.11 get_message_type()	113
8.48.3.12 get_version()	113
8.48.3.13 goto_next_message()	113
8.48.3.14 open()	114
8.49 interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter Class Reference	114
8.49.1 Detailed Description	115
8.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	115
8.49.2.1 ~MuseFileWriter()	115
8.49.3 Member Function Documentation	115
8.49.3.1 add_annotation()	115
8.49.3.2 add_annotation_string()	115
8.49.3.3 add_artifact_packet()	116
8.49.3.4 add_computing_device_configuration()	116
8.49.3.5 add_configuration()	116
8.49.3.6 add_data_packet()	117
8.49.3.7 add_dsp()	118
8.49.3.8 add_version()	118
8.49.3.9 close()	118
8.49.3.10 discard_buffered_packets()	119
8.49.3.11 flush()	119
8.49.3.12 get_buffered_messages_size()	119
8.49.3.13 get_buffered_messages_count()	119
8.49.3.14 get_file_writer()	119
8.49.3.15 get_total_bytes_written()	120
8.49.3.16 is_open()	120
8.49.3.17 open()	120

8.49.3.18 set_timestamp()	120
8.49.3.19 set_timestamp_mode()	121
8.50 interaxon::bridge::MuseListener Class Reference	121
8.50.1 Detailed Description	121
8.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
8.50.2.1 ~MuseListener()	121
8.50.3 Member Function Documentation	122
8.50.3.1 muse_list_changed()	122
8.51 interaxon::bridge::MuseManager Class Reference	122
8.51.1 Detailed Description	123
8.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	123
8.51.2.1 ~MuseManager()	123
8.51.3 Member Function Documentation	123
8.51.3.1 get_advertising_stats()	123
8.51.3.2 get_muses()	123
8.51.3.3 remove_from_list_after()	123
8.51.3.4 reset_advertising_stats()	124
8.51.3.5 set_muse_listener()	124
8.51.3.6 start_listening()	124
8.51.3.7 stop_listening()	124
8.51.4 Member Data Documentation	125
8.51.4.1 DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER	125
8.52 interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows Class Reference	125
8.52.1 Detailed Description	126
8.52.2 Member Function Documentation	126
8.52.2.1 get_instance()	126
8.52.2.2 set_recorder_info()	126
8.53 interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion Class Reference	126
8.53.1 Detailed Description	127
8.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	127
8.53.2.1 ~MuseVersion()	127
8.53.3 Member Function Documentation	127
8.53.3.1 get_ble_firmware_version()	127
8.53.3.2 get_bootloader_version()	128
8.53.3.3 get_bsp_version()	128
8.53.3.4 get_firmware_build_number()	128
8.53.3.5 get_firmware_type()	128
8.53.3.6 get_firmware_version()	128
8.53.3.7 get_hardware_version()	129
8.53.3.8 get_protocol_version()	129
8.53.3.9 get_running_state()	129
8.53.3.10 make_default_version()	129

8.53.3.11 make_version()	129
8.54 interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener Class Reference	130
8.54.1 Detailed Description	130
8.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130
8.54.2.1 ~ReaderListener()	130
8.54.3 Member Function Documentation	130
8.54.3.1 receive_annotation()	130
8.54.3.2 receive_computing_device_configuration()	130
8.54.3.3 receive_configuration()	131
8.54.3.4 receive_version()	131
8.55 interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse Class Reference	131
8.55.1 Detailed Description	132
8.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	132
8.55.2.1 ~ReaderMuse()	132
8.55.3 Member Function Documentation	132
8.55.3.1 as_muse()	132
8.55.3.2 current_time()	133
8.55.3.3 get_playback_settings()	133
8.55.3.4 playback()	133
8.55.3.5 run()	133
8.55.3.6 run_in_real_timespan()	134
8.55.3.7 set_playback_listener()	134
8.55.3.8 set_playback_settings()	134
8.55.3.9 set_reader_listener()	134
8.55.3.10 stop_playback()	135
8.56 interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder Class Reference	135
8.56.1 Detailed Description	135
8.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	135
8.56.2.1 ~ReaderMuseBuilder()	135
8.56.3 Member Function Documentation	135
8.56.3.1 build()	135
8.56.3.2 build_with_async()	136
8.56.3.3 get()	136
8.56.3.4 skip_packet_types()	136
8.56.3.5 with_event_loop()	137
8.56.3.6 with_model()	137
8.56.3.7 with_packet_types()	137
8.56.3.8 with_playback_settings()	138
8.57 interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener Class Reference	138
8.57.1 Detailed Description	138
8.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	139
8.57.2.1 ~ReaderPlaybackListener()	139

8.57.3 Member Function Documentation	139
8.57.3.1 receive_playback_done()	139
8.57.3.2 receive_playback_interrupted()	139
8.58 interaxon::bridge::Result Struct Reference	139
8.58.1 Detailed Description	139
8.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	140
8.58.2.1 Result()	140
8.58.3 Member Data Documentation	140
8.58.3.1 code	140
8.58.3.2 info	140
8.58.3.3 level	140
8.58.3.4 type	141
8.59 interaxon::bridge::Stringify Class Reference	141
8.59.1 Detailed Description	141
8.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	141
8.59.2.1 ~Stringify()	141
8.59.3 Member Function Documentation	141
8.59.3.1 connection_state()	141
8.59.3.2 instance()	142
8.59.3.3 packet_type()	142
9 File Documentation	143
9.1 mainpage.dox File Reference	143
9.2 bridge_accelerometer.h File Reference	143
9.3 bridge_accelerometer.h	143
9.4 bridge_action.h File Reference	144
9.5 bridge_action.h	144
9.6 bridge_advertising_stats.h File Reference	144
9.7 bridge_advertising_stats.h	145
9.8 bridge_annotation_data.h File Reference	145
9.9 bridge_annotation_data.h	145
9.10 bridge_annotation_format.h File Reference	146
9.11 bridge_annotation_format.h	146
9.12 bridge_api_version.h File Reference	147
9.13 bridge_api_version.h	147
9.14 bridge_battery.h File Reference	147
9.15 bridge_battery.h	148
9.16 bridge_computing_device_configuration.h File Reference	148
9.17 bridge_computing_device_configuration.h	149
9.18 bridge_connection_state.h File Reference	149
9.19 bridge_connection_state.h	150
9.20 bridge_drl_ref.h File Reference	150

9.21 bridge_drl_ref.h	151
9.22 bridge_dsp_data.h File Reference	151
9.23 bridge_dsp_data.h	151
9.24 bridge_eeg.h File Reference	152
9.25 bridge_eeg.h	152
9.26 bridge_error.h File Reference	153
9.27 bridge_error.h	153
9.28 bridge_error_type.h File Reference	153
9.29 bridge_error_type.h	154
9.30 bridge_event_loop.h File Reference	154
9.31 bridge_event_loop.h	155
9.32 bridge_gyro.h File Reference	155
9.33 bridge_gyro.h	155
9.34 bridge_libmuse_version.h File Reference	156
9.35 bridge_libmuse_version.h	156
9.36 bridge_log_listener.h File Reference	156
9.37 bridge_log_listener.h	157
9.38 bridge_log_manager.h File Reference	157
9.39 bridge_log_manager.h	157
9.40 bridge_log_packet.h File Reference	158
9.41 bridge_log_packet.h	158
9.42 bridge_magnetometer.h File Reference	158
9.43 bridge_magnetometer.h	159
9.44 bridge_message_type.h File Reference	159
9.45 bridge_message_type.h	160
9.46 bridge_muse.h File Reference	161
9.47 bridge_muse.h	161
9.48 bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h File Reference	162
9.49 bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h	163
9.50 bridge_muse_configuration.h File Reference	163
9.51 bridge_muse_configuration.h	163
9.52 bridge_muse_connection_listener.h File Reference	164
9.53 bridge_muse_connection_listener.h	164
9.54 bridge_muse_connection_packet.h File Reference	165
9.55 bridge_muse_connection_packet.h	165
9.56 bridge_muse_data_listener.h File Reference	165
9.57 bridge_muse_data_listener.h	166
9.58 bridge_muse_data_packet.h File Reference	166
9.59 bridge_muse_data_packet.h	166
9.60 bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h File Reference	167
9.61 bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h	168
9.62 bridge_muse_error_listener.h File Reference	169

9.63 bridge_muse_error_listener.h	169
9.64 bridge_muse_file.h File Reference	170
9.65 bridge_muse_file.h	170
9.66 bridge_muse_file_reader.h File Reference	170
9.67 bridge_muse_file_reader.h	171
9.68 bridge_muse_file_writer.h File Reference	171
9.69 bridge_muse_file_writer.h	172
9.70 bridge_muse_listener.h File Reference	172
9.71 bridge_muse_listener.h	173
9.72 bridge_muse_manager.h File Reference	173
9.73 bridge_muse_manager.h	173
9.74 bridge_muse_model.h File Reference	174
9.75 bridge_muse_model.h	174
9.76 bridge_muse_preset.h File Reference	175
9.77 bridge_muse_preset.h	176
9.78 bridge_muse_version.h File Reference	177
9.79 bridge_muse_version.h	177
9.80 bridge_notch_frequency.h File Reference	178
9.81 bridge_notch_frequency.h	178
9.82 bridge_optics.h File Reference	178
9.83 bridge_optics.h	179
9.84 bridge_ppg.h File Reference	180
9.85 bridge_ppg.h	180
9.86 bridge_pressure.h File Reference	180
9.87 bridge_pressure.h	181
9.88 bridge_reader_listener.h File Reference	181
9.89 bridge_reader_listener.h	182
9.90 bridge_reader_muse.h File Reference	182
9.91 bridge_reader_muse.h	182
9.92 bridge_reader_muse_builder.h File Reference	183
9.93 bridge_reader_muse_builder.h	183
9.94 bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h File Reference	184
9.95 bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h	184
9.96 bridge_reader_playback_listener.h File Reference	185
9.97 bridge_reader_playback_listener.h	185
9.98 bridge_result.h File Reference	185
9.99 bridge_result.h	186
9.100 bridge_result_level.h File Reference	186
9.101 bridge_result_level.h	187
9.102 bridge_severity.h File Reference	187
9.103 bridge_severity.h	188
9.104 bridge_stringify.h File Reference	188

9.105 bridge_stringify.h	188
9.106 bridge_timestamp_mode.h File Reference	189
9.107 bridge_timestamp_mode.h	189
9.108 bridge_ultra_violet.h File Reference	189
9.109 bridge_ultra_violet.h	190
9.110 event_loop_factory.h File Reference	190
9.111 event_loop_factory.h	191
9.112 computing_device_configuration_factory.h File Reference	191
9.113 computing_device_configuration_factory.h	191
9.114 conversions.h File Reference	192
9.115 conversions.h	192
9.116 muse_file_factory.h File Reference	192
9.117 muse_file_factory.h	193
9.118 muse_manager_windows.h File Reference	193
9.119 muse_manager_windows.h	193

Chapter 1

Muse SDK Documentation

This library enables communication with and control of Muse headbands from client software.

1.0.1 Quick start

1.0.1.1 Windows

Start with [interaxon::bridge::MuseManager](#) and explore from there, or use the Classes tab

1.0.2 Threading

Most LibMuse methods are thread safe, except [execute\(\)](#) and [run_asynchronously\(\)](#) . Each method describes its threading concerns if there are any.

1.0.3 Exceptions

The LibMuse native library catches and handles every exception that it can reasonably be expected to do so. There are, however, some situations in which native code can still throw an exception. Any API method that can throw an exception documents this behaviour.

Chapter 2

Deprecated List

Member `interaxon::bridge::DROPPED_ACCELEROMETER`

This is never emitted in an actual `Muse` session; instead, NaN-filled packets of the basic type (EEG or ACCELEROMETER) are emitted to stand in for dropped packets. This can only appear when reading `Muse` files written with older versions of the library.

Member `interaxon::bridge::DROPPED_EEG`

This is never emitted in an actual `Muse` session; instead, NaN-filled packets of the basic type (EEG or ACCELEROMETER) are emitted to stand in for dropped packets. This can only appear when reading `Muse` files written with older versions of the library.

Member `interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::values ()=0`

Use `MuseDataPacket::get_accelerometer_value()`, `MuseDataPacket::get_battery_value()`, `MuseDataPacket::get_drl_ref_value()`, `MuseDataPacket::get_eeg_channel_value()`, `MuseDataPacket::get_ppg_channel_value()`, `MuseDataPacket::get_gyro_value()` instead.

Member `interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::run ()=0`

Use `playback()` with the playback setting `ReaderMusePlaybackSettings::AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP` to replicate this behaviour.

Member `interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::run_in_real_timespan ()=0`

Use `playback()` with the playback setting `ReaderMusePlaybackSettings::SIMULATED_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP` to replicate this behaviour.

Member `interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::build_with_async (const std::shared_ptr< MuseFile↵ Reader > &reader, const std::shared_ptr< EventLoop > &async_loop)=0`

Set the `EventLoop` with `ReaderMuseBuilder::with_event_loop()` and then call `ReaderMuseBuilder::build()` instead.

Chapter 3

Namespace Index

3.1 Namespace List

Here is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:

interaxon	13
interaxon::bridge	13
std		
STL namespace	38

Chapter 4

Hierarchical Index

4.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

interaxon::bridge::Action	43
interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats	44
interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData	46
interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion	47
interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration	50
interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory	52
interaxon::bridge::Convert	54
interaxon::bridge::DspData	55
interaxon::bridge::Error	56
interaxon::bridge::EventLoop	57
interaxon::bridge::EventLoopFactory	59
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer >	59
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat >	60
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery >	60
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState >	60
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::DriRef >	61
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg >	61
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType >	62
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro >	62
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer >	63
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType >	63
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType >	63
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel >	64
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset >	64
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency >	65
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics >	65
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg >	66
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure >	66
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings >	66
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel >	67
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity >	67
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode >	68
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet >	68
interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion	69
interaxon::bridge::LogListener	69

interaxon::bridge::LogManager	71
interaxon::bridge::LogPacket	74
interaxon::bridge::Muse	76
interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket	86
interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration	88
interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener	94
interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket	95
interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener	96
interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket	98
interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener	105
interaxon::bridge::MuseFile	106
interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory	108
interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader	109
interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter	114
interaxon::bridge::MuseListener	121
interaxon::bridge::MuseManager	122
interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows	125
interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion	126
interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener	130
interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse	131
interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder	135
interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener	138
interaxon::bridge::Result	139
interaxon::bridge::Stringify	141

Chapter 5

Class Index

5.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

interaxon::bridge::Action	43
interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats	44
interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData	46
interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion	47
interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration	50
interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory	52
interaxon::bridge::Convert	54
interaxon::bridge::DspData	55
interaxon::bridge::Error	56
interaxon::bridge::EventLoop	57
interaxon::bridge::EventLoopFactory	59
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer >	59
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat >	60
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery >	60
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState >	60
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::DrIRef >	61
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg >	61
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType >	62
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro >	62
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer >	63
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType >	63
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType >	63
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel >	64
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset >	64
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency >	65
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics >	65
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg >	66
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure >	66
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings >	66
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel >	67
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity >	67
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode >	68
std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet >	68
interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion	69
interaxon::bridge::LogListener	69

interaxon::bridge::LogManager	71
interaxon::bridge::LogPacket	74
interaxon::bridge::Muse	76
interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket	86
interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration	88
interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener	94
interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket	95
interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener	96
interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket	98
interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener	105
interaxon::bridge::MuseFile	106
interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory	108
interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader	109
interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter	114
interaxon::bridge::MuseListener	121
interaxon::bridge::MuseManager	122
interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows	125
interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion	126
interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener	130
interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse	131
interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder	135
interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener	138
interaxon::bridge::Result	139
interaxon::bridge::Stringify	141

Chapter 6

File Index

6.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

bridge_accelerometer.h	143
bridge_action.h	144
bridge_advertising_stats.h	144
bridge_annotation_data.h	145
bridge_annotation_format.h	146
bridge_api_version.h	147
bridge_battery.h	147
bridge_computing_device_configuration.h	148
bridge_connection_state.h	149
bridge_drl_ref.h	150
bridge_dsp_data.h	151
bridge_eeg.h	152
bridge_error.h	153
bridge_error_type.h	153
bridge_event_loop.h	154
bridge_gyro.h	155
bridge_libmuse_version.h	156
bridge_log_listener.h	156
bridge_log_manager.h	157
bridge_log_packet.h	158
bridge_magnetometer.h	158
bridge_message_type.h	159
bridge_muse.h	161
bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h	162
bridge_muse_configuration.h	163
bridge_muse_connection_listener.h	164
bridge_muse_connection_packet.h	165
bridge_muse_data_listener.h	165
bridge_muse_data_packet.h	166
bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h	167
bridge_muse_error_listener.h	169
bridge_muse_file.h	170
bridge_muse_file_reader.h	170
bridge_muse_file_writer.h	171
bridge_muse_listener.h	172

bridge_muse_manager.h	173
bridge_muse_model.h	174
bridge_muse_preset.h	175
bridge_muse_version.h	177
bridge_notch_frequency.h	178
bridge_optics.h	178
bridge_ppg.h	180
bridge_pressure.h	180
bridge_reader_listener.h	181
bridge_reader_muse.h	182
bridge_reader_muse_builder.h	183
bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h	184
bridge_reader_playback_listener.h	185
bridge_result.h	185
bridge_result_level.h	186
bridge_severity.h	187
bridge_stringify.h	188
bridge_timestamp_mode.h	189
bridge_ultra_violet.h	189
event_loop_factory.h	190
computing_device_configuration_factory.h	191
conversions.h	192
muse_file_factory.h	192
muse_manager_windows.h	193

Chapter 7

Namespace Documentation

7.1 interaxon Namespace Reference

Namespaces

- namespace [bridge](#)

7.2 interaxon::bridge Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Action](#)
- struct [AdvertisingStats](#)
- struct [AnnotationData](#)
- class [ApiVersion](#)
- struct [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#)
- class [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#)
- class [Convert](#)
- struct [DspData](#)
- struct [Error](#)
- class [EventLoop](#)
- class [EventLoopFactory](#)
- class [LibmuseVersion](#)
- class [LogListener](#)
- class [LogManager](#)
- struct [LogPacket](#)
- class [Muse](#)
- struct [MuseArtifactPacket](#)
- class [MuseConfiguration](#)
- class [MuseConnectionListener](#)
- struct [MuseConnectionPacket](#)
- class [MuseDataListener](#)
- class [MuseDataPacket](#)
- class [MuseErrorListener](#)
- class [MuseFile](#)
- class [MuseFileFactory](#)

- class [MuseFileReader](#)
- class [MuseFileWriter](#)
- class [MuseListener](#)
- class [MuseManager](#)
- class [MuseManagerWindows](#)
- class [MuseVersion](#)
- class [ReaderListener](#)
- class [ReaderMuse](#)
- class [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)
- class [ReaderPlaybackListener](#)
- struct [Result](#)
- class [Stringify](#)

Enumerations

- enum class [Accelerometer](#) : int {
 [X](#) ,
 [Y](#) ,
 [Z](#) }
- enum class [AnnotationFormat](#) : int {
 [PLAIN_STRING](#) ,
 [JSON](#) ,
 [OSC](#) }
- enum class [Battery](#) : int {
 [CHARGE_PERCENTAGE_REMAINING](#) ,
 [MILLIVOLTS](#) ,
 [TEMPERATURE_CELSIUS](#) ,
 [AVERAGE_CURRENT](#) ,
 [TIME_TO_EMPTY](#) ,
 [TIME_TO_FULL](#) ,
 [BATTERY_CAPACITY](#) ,
 [REMAINING_CAPACITY](#) ,
 [BATTERY_AGE](#) ,
 [TOTAL_CYCLES](#) }
- enum class [ConnectionState](#) : int {
 [UNKNOWN](#) ,
 [CONNECTED](#) ,
 [CONNECTING](#) ,
 [DISCONNECTED](#) ,
 [NEEDS_UPDATE](#) ,
 [NEEDS_LICENSE](#) }
- enum class [DriRef](#) : int {
 [DRL](#) ,
 [REF](#) }
- enum class [Eeg](#) : int {
 [EEG1](#) ,
 [EEG2](#) ,
 [EEG3](#) ,
 [EEG4](#) ,
 [AUX_LEFT](#) ,
 [AUX_RIGHT](#) ,
 [AUX1](#) ,
 [AUX2](#) ,
 [AUX3](#) ,
 [AUX4](#) }

- enum class [ErrorType](#) : int {
 [FAILURE](#) ,
 [TIMEOUT](#) ,
 [OVERLOADED](#) ,
 [UNIMPLEMENTED](#) }
- enum class [Gyro](#) : int {
 [X](#) ,
 [Y](#) ,
 [Z](#) }
- enum class [Magnetometer](#) : int {
 [X](#) ,
 [Y](#) ,
 [Z](#) }
- enum class [MessageType](#) : int {
 [EEG](#) ,
 [QUANTIZATION](#) ,
 [ACCELEROMETER](#) ,
 [BATTERY](#) ,
 [VERSION](#) ,
 [CONFIGURATION](#) ,
 [ANNOTATION](#) ,
 [HISTOGRAM](#) ,
 [ALG_VALUE](#) ,
 [DSP](#) ,
 [COMPUTING_DEVICE](#) ,
 [EEG_DROPPED](#) ,
 [ACC_DROPPED](#) ,
 [CALM_APP](#) ,
 [CALM_ALG](#) ,
 [MUSE_ELEMENTS](#) ,
 [GYRO](#) ,
 [ARTIFACT](#) ,
 [PRESSURE](#) ,
 [TEMPERATURE](#) ,
 [ULTRA_VIOLET](#) ,
 [MAGNETOMETER](#) ,
 [PPG](#) ,
 [THERMISTOR](#) ,
 [OPTICS](#) ,
 [ALGORITHM](#) }
- enum class [MuseDataPacketType](#) : int {
 [ACCELEROMETER](#) ,
 [GYRO](#) ,
 [EEG](#) ,
 [DROPPED_ACCELEROMETER](#) ,
 [DROPPED_EEG](#) ,
 [QUANTIZATION](#) ,
 [BATTERY](#) ,
 [DRL_REF](#) ,
 [ALPHA_ABSOLUTE](#) ,
 [BETA_ABSOLUTE](#) ,
 [DELTA_ABSOLUTE](#) ,
 [THETA_ABSOLUTE](#) ,
 [GAMMA_ABSOLUTE](#) ,
 [ALPHA_RELATIVE](#) ,
 [BETA_RELATIVE](#) ,
 [DELTA_RELATIVE](#) ,
 [THETA_RELATIVE](#) ,

```
GAMMA_RELATIVE ,  
ALPHA_SCORE ,  
BETA_SCORE ,  
DELTA_SCORE ,  
THETA_SCORE ,  
GAMMA_SCORE ,  
IS_GOOD ,  
HSI ,  
HSI_PRECISION ,  
ARTIFACTS ,  
MAGNETOMETER ,  
PRESSURE ,  
TEMPERATURE ,  
ULTRA_VIOLET ,  
NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG ,  
VARIANCE_EEG ,  
VARIANCE_NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG ,  
PPG ,  
IS_PPG_GOOD ,  
IS_HEART_GOOD ,  
THERMISTOR ,  
IS_THERMISTOR_GOOD ,  
AVG_BODY_TEMPERATURE ,  
CLOUD_COMPUTED ,  
OPTICS ,  
TOTAL }  
• enum class MuseModel : int {  
    MU_01 ,  
    MU_02 ,  
    MU_03 ,  
    MU_04 ,  
    MU_05 ,  
    MU_06 ,  
    MS_03 }  
• enum class MusePreset : int {  
    PRESET_10 ,  
    PRESET_12 ,  
    PRESET_14 ,  
    PRESET_20 ,  
    PRESET_21 ,  
    PRESET_22 ,  
    PRESET_23 ,  
    PRESET_AB ,  
    PRESET_AD ,  
    PRESET_31 ,  
    PRESET_32 ,  
    PRESET_50 ,  
    PRESET_51 ,  
    PRESET_52 ,  
    PRESET_53 ,  
    PRESET_54 ,  
    PRESET_55 ,  
    PRESET_60 ,  
    PRESET_61 ,  
    PRESET_63 ,  
    PRESET_1021 ,  
    PRESET_1022 ,  
    PRESET_1023 ,
```

```
PRESET_1024 ,
PRESET_1025 ,
PRESET_1026 ,
PRESET_1027 ,
PRESET_1028 ,
PRESET_1029 ,
PRESET_102A ,
PRESET_1031 ,
PRESET_1032 ,
PRESET_1033 ,
PRESET_1034 ,
PRESET_1035 ,
PRESET_1036 ,
PRESET_1041 ,
PRESET_1042 ,
PRESET_1043 ,
PRESET_1044 ,
PRESET_1045 ,
PRESET_1046 }
• enum class NotchFrequency : int {
    NOTCH_NONE ,
    NOTCH_50HZ ,
    NOTCH_60HZ }
• enum class Optics : int {
    OPTICS1 ,
    OPTICS2 ,
    OPTICS3 ,
    OPTICS4 ,
    OPTICS5 ,
    OPTICS6 ,
    OPTICS7 ,
    OPTICS8 ,
    OPTICS9 ,
    OPTICS10 ,
    OPTICS11 ,
    OPTICS12 ,
    OPTICS13 ,
    OPTICS14 ,
    OPTICS15 ,
    OPTICS16 }
• enum class Ppg : int {
    AMBIENT ,
    IR ,
    RED }
• enum class Pressure : int {
    RAW ,
    AVERAGED }
• enum class ReaderMusePlaybackSettings : int {
    AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP ,
    SIMULATED_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP ,
    SIMULATED_WITH_SYSTEM_CLOCK_TIMESTAMP }
• enum class ResultLevel : int {
    R_NONE ,
    R_SUCCESS ,
    R_INFO ,
    R_WARN ,
    R_ERROR ,
    R_DEBUG }
```

- enum class `Severity` : int {
`SEV_VERBOSE` ,
`SEV_INFO` ,
`SEV_WARN` ,
`SEV_ERROR` ,
`SEV_FATAL` ,
`SEV_DEBUG` ,
`TOTAL` }
- enum class `TimestampMode` : int {
`LEGACY` ,
`CURRENT` ,
`EXPLICIT` }
- enum class `UltraViolet` : int {
`UV_INDEX` ,
`UV_A` ,
`UV_B` }

7.2.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

7.2.1.1 Accelerometer

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in an `Accelerometer` data packet.

The accelerometer data is measured on 3 axes as shown in the pictures below:

The axes are oriented to a Right Hand Coordinate System along the headband axes. Values are given in g (9.81 m/s²) and are negated to align with the orientation of the headband in Earth's gravitational field. This convention is described in more detail in the following application note.

<https://www.nxp.com/docs/en/application-note/AN3461.pdf>

Values along the X axis increase as the head tilts down aligning the X axis with the downward force of gravity. Negative values indicate a tilt upwards.

Values along the Y axis increase as the head tilts to the right. Negative values indicate a tilt to the left.

When worn on a level head, or held in the level position shown in the figure above, the net acceleration of the device will only be caused from gravity. It will be in the direction of the ground aligned with the Z axis. This will give a_x = 0, a_y = 0 and a_z = 1 g. As the headband tilts out of this orientation, the value of Z will decrease. -1 in Z represents a headband that is upside down.

See also

`MuseDataPacketType::ACCELEROMETER`

`MuseDataPacket::get_accelerometer_value()`

Enumerator

X	Orientation of the X axis relative to gravity in g. Values along the X axis increase as the head tilts down. Negative values indicate a tilt up.
Y	Orientation of the Y axis relative to gravity in g. Values along the Y axis increase as the head tilts to the right. Negative values indicate a tilt to the left.
Z	Orientation of the Z axis relative to gravity in g.

7.2.1.2 AnnotationFormat

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat : int [strong]
```

Represents all possible data types in the annotation data. These fields correspond to our Muse protobuf schema.

Enumerator

PLAIN_STRING	The data is a string with no inherrent format.
JSON	The data is a string of JSON name, value pairs.
OSC	The data is formatted as OSC (open sound control) data.

7.2.1.3 Battery

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Battery : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a [Battery](#) packet.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::BATTERY](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_battery_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

CHARGE_PERCENTAGE_REMAINING	Charge percentage remaining of battery.
MILLIVOLTS	Millivolts of battery from the view of the fuel gauge.
TEMPERATURE_CELSIUS	Temperature in degrees Celsius.
AVERAGE_CURRENT	Average current in microamps.
TIME_TO_EMPTY	Remaining seconds until charge depleted (while discharging).
TIME_TO_FULL	Remaining seconds until fully charged (while charging).
BATTERY_CAPACITY	Full capacity of battery in mAh.
REMAINING_CAPACITY	Remaining capacity of battery in mAh.
BATTERY_AGE	Percentage battery age calculated from capacity.
TOTAL_CYCLES	Total number of charge/discharge cycles.

7.2.1.4 ConnectionState

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState : int [strong]
```

Lists all possible connection states

Enumerator

UNKNOWN	Initial state
CONNECTED	This state is set if the connection was correctly established.
CONNECTING	This state is set while trying to establish a connection.
DISCONNECTED	This state is set in case of an unsuccessful connection operation or after execution of disconnect method.
NEEDS_UPDATE	This state is set when the connection succeeded but the headband's firmware is out of date – if this occurs, you should instruct your users to use the Muse app to upgrade their firmware.
NEEDS_LICENSE	This state is set when the connection succeeded but the headband's license is invalid.

7.2.1.5 DrlRef

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::DrlRef : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a DRL_REF packet.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::DRL_REF](#)
[MuseDataPacket::get_drl_ref_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

DRL	DRL sensor
REF	REF sensor

7.2.1.6 Eeg

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Eeg : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in an EEG packet. Enum values correspond to head locations.

Raw EEG values are given in microvolts. EEG derived values may have different units as defined in [MuseDataPacketType](#)

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::EEG](#)
[MuseDataPacket::get_eeg_channel_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

EEG1	Left ear
EEG2	Left forehead
EEG3	Right forehead
EEG4	Right ear
AUX_LEFT	Left auxiliary (maps to AUX1 on MuseS 2025 (MS_03)).
AUX_RIGHT	Right auxiliary (maps to AUX2 on MuseS 2025 (MS_03)).
AUX1	Auxiliary input 1 on MuseS 2025 (MS_03).
AUX2	Auxiliary input 2 on MuseS 2025 (MS_03).
AUX3	Auxiliary input 3 on MuseS 2025 (MS_03).
AUX4	Auxiliary input 4 on MuseS 2025 (MS_03).

7.2.1.7 ErrorType

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::ErrorType : int [strong]
```

[Error](#) classifications.

These are designed to provide users with courses of action based on the code that's received: e.g. retry on timeout, try a different way of doing the same thing on unimplemented, show the user an error message on failure.

Enumerator

FAILURE	A generic failure occurred without any further information. Retrying the operation is unlikely to result in success.
TIMEOUT	Some timeout was exceeded; the operation might succeed if retried.
OVERLOADED	Some resource (queue space, memory, bandwidth) was exhausted. Retry with backoff.
UNIMPLEMENTED	Something was tried that isn't implemented.

7.2.1.8 Gyro

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Gyro : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a [Gyro](#) data packet

The gyro data is measured as the rotation about 3 axes which is shown in the pictures below:

The axes are oriented to a Right Hand Coordinate System.

Rotation about the X axis corresponds to tilting the head side to side. Positive values increase when tilting to the right. This is also known as roll.

Rotation about the Y axis corresponds to tilting the head up and down. Positive values increase when looking up. This is also known as pitch.

Rotation about the Z axis corresponds to looking left and right. Positive values increase when looking to the right. This is also known as yaw.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::GYRO](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_gyro_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

X	Rotation about the X axis in degrees per second. Rotation about the X axis corresponds to tilting the head side to side. Positive values increase when tilting to the right. This is also known as roll.
Y	Rotation about the Y axis in degrees per second. Rotation about the Y axis corresponds to tilting the head up and down. Positive values increase when looking up. This is also known as pitch.
Z	Rotation about the Z axis in degrees per second. Rotation about the Z axis corresponds to looking left and right. Positive values increase when looking to the right. This is also known as yaw.

7.2.1.9 Magnetometer

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a [Magnetometer](#) data packet

The magnetometer data is measured on 3 axes as shown in the picture below:

The axes are oriented to a Right Hand Coordinate System.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::MAGNETOMETER](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_magnetometer_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

X	
Y	
Z	

7.2.1.10 MessageType

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::MessageType : int [strong]
```

Represents all possible MuseData message data types in a .muse file. This enum corresponds to the DataType enum in the protobuf schema.

Enumerator

EEG	A message containing eeg data.
QUANTIZATION	A message containing quantization data.
ACCELEROMETER	A message containing accelerometer data.
BATTERY	A message containing battery data.
VERSION	A message containing version data.
CONFIGURATION	A message containing configuration data.
ANNOTATION	A message containing annotation data.
HISTOGRAM	A message containing histogram data.
ALG_VALUE	A message containing algorithm data.
DSP	A message containing dsp data.
COMPUTING_DEVICE	A message containing device data.
EEG_DROPPED	A message containing dropped eeg data.
ACC_DROPPED	A message containing dropped acc data.
CALM_APP	A message containing data from the calm application.
CALM_ALG	A message containing data from the calm algorithm.
MUSE_ELEMENTS	A message containing muse element data.
GYRO	A message containing gyro data.
ARTIFACT	A message containing artifact packet.
PRESSURE	A message containing pressure data.
TEMPERATURE	A message containing temperature data.
ULTRA_VIOLET	A message containing ultra violet data.
MAGNETOMETER	A message containing magnetometer data.
PPG	A message containing ppg data.
THERMISTOR	A message containing thermistor data.
OPTICS	A message containing optics data.
ALGORITHM	A message containing algorithm data.

7.2.1.11 MuseDataPacketType

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType : int [strong]
```

This Enum represents all possible packet types. The type of the packet tells you information about what data it contains. When you know the packet type, look at the corresponding enum for information about data mapping (e.g.: [Accelerometer](#) enum, EEG enum, etc).

EEG derived signals

Absolute band powers

The absolute band power for a given frequency range (for instance, alpha, i.e. 7.5-13Hz) is the logarithm of the sum of the Power Spectral Density of the EEG data over that frequency range. They are provided for each of the channels/electrode sites on [Muse](#). Since it is a logarithm, some of the values will be negative (i.e. when the absolute power is less than 1). They are given on a log scale, units are Bels.

Relative band powers

The relative band powers are calculated by dividing the absolute linear-scale power in one band over the sum of the absolute linear-scale powers in all bands. The linear-scale band power can be calculated from the log-scale band power.

linear-scale band power = $10^{\text{(log-scale band power)}}$

Therefore, the relative band powers can be calculated as percentages of linear-scale band powers in each band. For example:

$\text{alpha_relative} = (10^{\text{alpha_absolute}} / (10^{\text{alpha_absolute}} + 10^{\text{beta_absolute}} + 10^{\text{delta_absolute}} + 10^{\text{gamma_absolute}} + 10^{\text{theta_absolute}}))$

Band power scores

The band session score is computed by comparing the current value of a band power to its history. This current value is mapped to a score between 0 and 1 using a linear function that returns 0 if the current value is equal to or below the 10th percentile of the distribution of band powers, and returns 1 if it's equal to or above the 90th percentile. Linear scoring between 0 and 1 is done for any value between these two percentiles.

Be advised that these scores are based on recent history and it will take a few seconds before having a stable distribution to score the power against. The estimated distribution is continuously updated as long as the headband is on the head. However, every time it's updated, the newest values are weighted to have more importance than the historical values. This means that eventually old values will not be present anymore in the estimated distribution. The half-life of the estimated distribution at any given point is around 10 seconds.

The score will start being calculated as soon as the headband has established a good connection with the skin. Whenever the headset loses connection with the head (as determined by the DRL/REF contact quality) the estimated distributions are reset. This means that when the headband is removed, the session data from any previous user will be cleared.

Enumerator

ACCELEROMETER	3-axis accelerometer data packet An Accelerometer packet provides 3 pieces of data. See also <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Accelerometer for mapping details.
GYRO	3-axis gyro data packet A Gyro packet provides 3 pieces of data. See also <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Gyro for mapping details.

Enumerator

EEG	<p>Specifies raw EEG samples.</p> <p>Values in this packet correspond to EEG data read from the different sensor locations on the headband. The accessors in the Eeg enum define the mapping from packet values to sensor locations. The units of EEG values are microvolts.</p> <p>The size of the data is unspecified, but it is large enough to hold all the EEG channels emitted by the current preset.</p> <p>In the future new Muse Presets may be added, which will have extra values.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
DROPPED_ACCELEROMETER	<p>Packet stands in for n dropped samples of the accelerometer type. Size of the values array for this packet is always 1.</p> <p>Deprecated This is never emitted in an actual Muse session; instead, NaN-filled packets of the basic type (EEG or ACCELEROMETER) are emitted to stand in for dropped packets. This can only appear when reading Muse files written with older versions of the library.</p>
DROPPED_EEG	<p>Packet stands in for n dropped samples of the eeg type. Size of the values array for this packet is always 1.</p> <p>Deprecated This is never emitted in an actual Muse session; instead, NaN-filled packets of the basic type (EEG or ACCELEROMETER) are emitted to stand in for dropped packets. This can only appear when reading Muse files written with older versions of the library.</p>
QUANTIZATION	<p>Packet contains information about signal quantization. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>Each index in this packet corresponds to the same index in an EEG packet. Quantization occurs when there is a particularly noisy signal, which generally happens when there is not a good contact between the headband and the skin.</p> <p>Higher numbers are worse; 1 is no quantization, and 16 is maximum quantization.</p> <p>These values are used under the hood by the library and by Muse Elements in reconstructing the EEG signal and contributing to an overall measure of noise; it is extremely unlikely that you will be interested in them. For measuring noise, it is recommended to instead use the more useful computed values like 'headband_on' or 'hsi'.</p> <p>Each quantization packet applies to the next 16 EEG packets.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
BATTERY	<p>Muse headband battery data packet. This packet provides 3 pieces of data.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Battery for mapping details.

Enumerator

DRL_REF	<p>Packet contains raw data from Muse DRL and REF sensors. This packet provides 2 pieces of data. The units of both values are in microvolts.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DrlRef for mapping details.
ALPHA_ABSOLUTE	<p>EEG derived value. Absolute alpha band powers for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
BETA_ABSOLUTE	<p>EEG derived value. Absolute beta band powers for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
DELTA_ABSOLUTE	<p>EEG derived value. Absolute delta band powers for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
THETA_ABSOLUTE	<p>EEG derived value. Absolute theta band powers for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
GAMMA_ABSOLUTE	<p>EEG derived value. Absolute gamma band powers for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
ALPHA_RELATIVE	<p>EEG derived value. Relative alpha band powers for each channel. Values in this packet are in range [0; 1]. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.

Enumerator

BETA_RELATIVE	<p>EEG derived value. Relative beta band powers for each channel. Values in this packet are in range [0; 1]. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
DELTA_RELATIVE	<p>EEG derived value. Relative delta band powers for each channel. Values in this packet are in range [0; 1]. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
THETA_RELATIVE	<p>EEG derived value. Relative band powers for each channel. Values in this packet are in range [0; 1]. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
GAMMA_RELATIVE	<p>EEG derived value. Relative band powers for each channel. Values in this packet are in range [0; 1]. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
ALPHA_SCORE	<p>EEG derived value. Alpha band power scores for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
BETA_SCORE	<p>EEG derived value. Beta band power scores for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
DELTA_SCORE	<p>EEG derived value. Delta band power scores for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.

Enumerator

THETA_SCORE	<p>EEG derived value. Theta band power scores for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
GAMMA_SCORE	<p>EEG derived value. Gamma band power scores for each channel. This packet contains the same amount of data as an EEG packet and has the same channel mapping.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
IS_GOOD	<p>EEG derived value. Is Good indicates whether or not the last 1 second of raw EEG data on each channel was good or not. Eye blinks or muscle movement can interfere with EEG data and cause Is Good to report that the data is not good. This is emitted every 1/10 of a second to represent the rolling window of the last second of EEG data. This is only useful for real time EEG analysis. This packet only contains 4 values for the 4 sensors on the headband, there is no support for the auxillary channels.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
HSI	<p>EEG derived value. HSI values represent the fit of the headband. (known as headband status indicator). This value is not emitted by the LibMuse SDK.</p>
HSI_PRECISION	<p>EEG derived value. HSI precision values represent the fit of the headband. This packet contains 4 values corresponding to Eeg::EEG1 , Eeg::EEG2 , Eeg::EEG3 and Eeg::EEG4 There are no MuseDataPacketType::HSI_PRECISION values for the auxillary channels.</p> <p>Each channel represents the fit at that location. A value of 1 represents a good fit, 2 represents a mediocre fit, and a value or 4 represents a poor fit.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
ARTIFACTS	<p>Artifacts packet type will be sent.</p> <p>Note that this will result in your listener receiving MuseArtifactPacket We never emit a MuseDataPacket with MuseDataPacketType::ARTIFACTS ; this is only here for use in register / unregister methods.</p>
MAGNETOMETER	<p>3-axis magnetometer data packet A Magnetometer packet provides 3 pieces of data.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Magnetometer for mapping details.

Enumerator

PRESSURE	<p>Pressure packet provides both a raw and averaged ambient pressure value.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pressure for mapping details.
TEMPERATURE	<p>Temperature packet provides ambient temperature value.</p>
ULTRA_VIOLET	<p>UltraViolet packet provides both UVA and UVB index value and the average of the 2.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • UltraViolet for mapping details.
NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG	<p>EEG derived value. Notch filtered EEG is the raw EEG passed through a band stop filter to remove frequencies between 45 and 65 Hz inclusive. This packet contains 4 values corresponding to Eeg::EEG1 , Eeg::EEG2 , Eeg::EEG3 and Eeg::EEG4</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details.
VARIANCE_EEG	<p>EEG derived value. Signal variance for raw EEG values. Variance is the numerical value that measures how widely a set of numbers within the interval are spread out from the average value. This packet contains the variance value of raw EEG over the last second.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details. • https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/↵Variance#Discrete_random_variable
VARIANCE_NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG	<p>EEG derived value. Signal variance for notch filtered EEG. Variance is the numerical value that measures how widely a set of numbers within the interval are spread out from the average value. This packet contains the variance value of notch filtered EEG over the last second.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Eeg for mapping details. • https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/↵Variance#Discrete_random_variable
PPG	<p>Specifies PPG samples.</p> <p>Values in this packet correspond to PPG data read from supported hardware. The accessors in the Ppg enum define the mapping from packet data to 3 different values Ambient, IR, and RED. The units of PPG values are arbitrary.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ppg for mapping details.
IS_PPG_GOOD	<p>PPG derived value.</p> <p>See also</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ppg for mapping details.

Enumerator

IS_HEART_GOOD	PPG derived value. See also <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Ppg for mapping details.
THERMISTOR	Provides temperature values from the thermistor that is in contact with the user's skin.
IS_THERMISTOR_GOOD	Thermistor derived value.
AVG_BODY_TEMPERATURE	Thermistor derived value.
CLOUD_COMPUTED	Specifies a cloud computed value. Values in this packet have been computed on the cloud remotely. This packet type allows the libmuse library to expose new packet type that has been generated remotely on the cloud.
OPTICS	Specifies OPTICS samples. Values in this packet correspond to optics data read from supported hardware. The accessors in the Optics enum define the mapping from packet data to 16 different values. The units of OPTICS values are microamps. See also <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optics for mapping details.
TOTAL	The total number of possible data packet types

7.2.1.12 MuseModel

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::MuseModel : int [strong]
```

The model identifier of the headbands. The model is laser printed on the inside of the left pod of the headband as either "MU-01", "MU-02", "MU-03" or "MU-06". MuseS 2019 ([MU_04](#)) MuseS 2021 ([MU_05](#)) and MuseS 2025 ([MS_03](#)) models are marked on the underside as "MS-01", "MS-02" or "MS-03".

Enumerator

MU_01	First model of Muse , Muse 2014
MU_02	Muse 2016 with Bluetooth Low Energy support.
MU_03	Muse2 2018 adding PPG sensor, Accelerometer and Gyroscope.
MU_04	MuseS 2019 softband (MS-01).
MU_05	MuseS 2021 softband refresh (MS-02).
MU_06	Muse2 2024 with USB-C connector.
MS_03	MuseS 2025 softband with USB-C, Bluetooth 5.3, improved EEG and Optics (MS-03).

7.2.1.13 MusePreset

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::MusePreset : int [strong]
```

Defines all possible [Muse](#) presets.

Presets are specific to the model of headband. For example, setting a preset that is intended for a Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) headband on a Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) headband will not work. Attempting to set an incorrect preset on a headband will result in a warning in the log and the incorrect preset will be ignored. To avoid this, you should first connect to the headband without setting a preset and check the [MuseConfiguration](#) to get the model of the headband and then set the appropriate preset. You can also obtain the current preset of the headband from the [MuseConfiguration](#)

If you change the preset while the headband is connected, the headband will disconnect. If the preset is valid for that headband model, then the headband will automatically reconnect. If the preset is invalid for that headband model, then the headband will remain disconnected.

See also

[MuseConfiguration](#)

Enumerator

PRESET_10	4 CH EEG, 10 bit @ 220 Hz, compression ON, no accelerometer, no battery data, no error data, no DRL/REF data. Availability: Muse 2014 (MU_01) only
PRESET_12	4 CH EEG, 10 bit @ 220 Hz, compression ON, 50 Hz accelerometer data, 0.1 Hz battery data, no error data, no DRL/REF data Availability: Muse 2014 (MU_01) only
PRESET_14	4 CH EEG, 10 bit @ 220 Hz, compression ON, 50 Hz accelerometer data, 0.1 Hz battery data, real-time error data, 10 bit @ 10 Hz DRL/REF data This is the default for Muse 2014 (MU_01). Availability: Muse 2014 (MU_01) only
PRESET_20	5 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF. Availability: Muse 2016 (MU_02), Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)
PRESET_21	4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF. This is the default for Muse 2016 (MU_02), Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06). Availability: Muse 2016 (MU_02), Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)
PRESET_22	4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF. Availability: Muse 2016 (MU_02), Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)
PRESET_23	5 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF. Availability: Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)

Enumerator

PRESET_AB	<p>6 CH EEG, 16 bit @ 500 Hz, 50 Hz accelerometer, 0.1 Hz battery, compression OFF, notch filter OFF, no error data, no DRL/REF data</p> <p>Research preset: Only the following data packets are generated with this preset: MuseDataPacketType::EEG , MuseDataPacketType::ACCELEROMETER , MuseDataPacketType::BATTERY Artifacts are not generated with this preset.</p> <p>Availability: Muse 2014 (MU_01) only</p>
PRESET_AD	<p>4 CH EEG, 16 bit @ 500 Hz, 50 Hz accelerometer, 0.1 Hz battery, compression OFF, notch filter OFF, no error data, no DRL/REF data</p> <p>Research preset: Only the following data packets are generated with this preset: MuseDataPacketType::EEG , MuseDataPacketType::ACCELEROMETER , MuseDataPacketType::BATTERY Artifacts are not generated with this preset.</p> <p>Availability: Muse 2014 (MU_01) only</p>
PRESET_31	<p>4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 52 Hz Acc, Gyro and Magnetometer, 0.1 Hz for UV and Pressure.</p> <p>Availability: glasses only</p>
PRESET_32	<p>No EEG data, only other sensors. 32 Hz DRL/REF, 52 Hz Acc, Gyro and Magnetometer, 0.1 Hz for battery, UV and Pressure.</p> <p>Availability: glasses only</p>
PRESET_50	<p>5 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz</p> <p>Availability: Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)</p>
PRESET_51	<p>4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz</p> <p>Availability: Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)</p>
PRESET_52	<p>4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz</p> <p>Availability: Muse2 2018 (MU_03), MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)</p>
PRESET_53	<p>6 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz</p> <p>Availability: MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05), Muse2 2024 (MU_06)</p>
PRESET_54	<p>6 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 128 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 16 Hz DRL/REF</p> <p>Availability: MuseS 2021 (MU_05)</p>
PRESET_55	<p>4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 128 Hz, 0.1 Hz battery, 16 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz</p> <p>Availability: MuseS 2021 (MU_05)</p>
PRESET_60	<p>5 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz, THERMISTOR @ 16 Hz</p> <p>Availability: MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05)</p>

Enumerator

PRESET_61	4 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz, THERMISTOR @ 16 Hz Availability: MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05)
PRESET_63	6 CH EEG, 12 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 0.1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, PPG @ 64 Hz, THERMISTOR @ 16 Hz Availability: MuseS 2019 (MU_04), MuseS 2021 (MU_05)
PRESET_1021	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1022	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1023	Battery only @ 5 Hz Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1024	52 Hz accelerometer/gyro Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1025	16 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1026	16 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1027	8 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1028	8 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1029	4 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_102A	4 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1031	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 16 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1032	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 16 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1033	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 8 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)

Enumerator

PRESET_1034	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 8 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1035	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 4 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1036	4 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 4 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1041	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 16 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1042	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 16 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1043	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 8 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1044	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 8 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1045	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 4 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, low power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)
PRESET_1046	8 CH EEG, 14 bit @ 256 Hz, 52 Hz accelerometer/gyro, 1 Hz battery, 32 Hz DRL/REF, 4 CH Optics @ 64 Hz, high power Availability: MuseS 2025 (MS_03)

7.2.1.14 NotchFrequency

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency : int [strong]
```

Notch Frequencies refer to the possible power line frequencies in a geographic area that may create noise in raw EEG data.

Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) headbands are equipped with a hardware filter to remove this noise in certain preset configurations.

For Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands or Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) headbands using a research preset there is no hardware filtering.

See also

- [MusePreset](#)
- http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Utility_frequency

Enumerator

NOTCH_NONE	The notch filter is not available on some hardware versions.
NOTCH_50HZ	50 Hz frequency is used in most parts of the world: Europe, Russia, Africa
NOTCH_60HZ	60 Hz frequency is used in North America and Asia. This is the default setting.

7.2.1.15 Optics

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Optics : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in an [Optics](#) packet.

Functional near-infrared spectroscopy (fNIRS) is a non-invasive imaging technique that measures brain activity by detecting changes in blood oxygenation.

The light absorbtion of the blood varies by wavelength. The 750nm wavelength is sensitive to deoxygenated hemoglobin (HbR), while the 850nm wavelength is sensitive to oxygenated hemoglobin (HbO). By analyzing the absorption of these wavelengths, we can determine changes in blood oxygenation levels.

For more information on fNIRS, see the following Wikipedia article:

https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Functional_near-infrared_spectroscopy

The [Optics](#) data is also used to measure PPG.

[Optics](#) data values are given in microamps (uA).

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::OPTICS](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_optics_channel_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

OPTICS1	730nm left outer (8 and 16 channel modes) or 730nm left inner (4 channel mode)
OPTICS2	730nm right outer (8 and 16 channel modes) or 730nm right inner (4 channel mode)
OPTICS3	850nm left outer (8 and 16 channel modes) or 850nm left inner (4 channel mode)
OPTICS4	850nm right outer (8 and 16 channel modes) or 850nm right inner (4 channel mode)
OPTICS5	730nm left inner (8 and 16 channel modes)
OPTICS6	730nm right inner (8 and 16 channel modes)
OPTICS7	850nm left inner (8 and 16 channel modes)
OPTICS8	850nm right inner (8 and 16 channel modes)
OPTICS9	Red left outer (16 channel mode)
OPTICS10	Red right outer (16 channel mode)
OPTICS11	Ambient left outer (16 channel mode)
OPTICS12	Ambient right outer (16 channel mode)
OPTICS13	Red left inner (16 channel mode)
OPTICS14	Red right inner (16 channel mode)
OPTICS15	Ambient left inner (16 channel mode)
OPTICS16	Ambient right inner (16 channel mode)

7.2.1.16 Ppg

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Ppg : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a PPG packet. Enum values for IR and RED correspond to the Infrared and Red values. The AMBIENT enum value is repurposed on models MuseS 2019 ([MU_04](#)) and MuseS 2021 ([MU_05](#)).

Muse2 2018 ([MU_03](#)) AMBIENT represents the Ambient value.

MuseS 2019 ([MU_04](#)) AMBIENT represents the Green value. There is no Ambient available and Red is not used.

MuseS 2021 ([MU_05](#)) AMBIENT represents the IR-H16 value. There is no Ambient available.

MuseS 2025 ([MS_03](#)) uses [Optics](#) data for PPG.

Raw PPG values are given in arbitrary units.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::PPG](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_ppg_channel_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

AMBIENT	Ambient, Green or IR-H16.
IR	IR.
RED	Red.

7.2.1.17 Pressure

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Pressure : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a [Pressure](#) packet.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::PRESSURE](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_pressure_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

RAW	The raw pressure value returned by the pressure sensor in mBar
AVERAGED	The averaged pressure value in mBar based on the last 10 readings. This provides a smoother curve for the pressure values.

7.2.1.18 ReaderMusePlaybackSettings

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings : int [strong]
```

Configures the playback speed and timestamps of a [ReaderMuse](#)

See also

[ReaderMuse](#)

[ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

Enumerator

AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP	The ReaderMuse should playback the data as fast as it can be read from the file. There will be no simulated time between packets and the timestamps of the packets created during playback will match the timestamps that are saved in the file.
SIMULATED_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP	<p>The ReaderMuse should playback the data simulating the time between packets. For example, if the second packet in the file has a timestamp that is 20ms later than the timestamp of the first packet, then LibMuse will wait for 20ms after the first packet is sent before sending the second packet. The timestamps of the packets created during playback will match the timestamps that are saved in the file.</p> <p>Using this setting requires that the ReaderMuse be constructed with an EventLoop that will be used to simulate the time between packets. If this setting is used, but the ReaderMuse does not have an EventLoop then playback will not read the file and a warning will be logged.</p>
SIMULATED_WITH_SYSTEM_CLOCK_TIMESTAMP	<p>The ReaderMuse should playback the data simulating the time between packets. For example, if the second packet in the file has a timestamp that is 20ms later than the timestamp of the first packet, then LibMuse will wait for 20ms after the first packet is sent before sending the second packet. The timestamps of the packets created during playback will use the current times of the system clock rather than the timestamp of the packet saved in the file.</p> <p>Using this setting requires that the ReaderMuse be constructed with an EventLoop that will be used to simulate the time between packets. If this setting is used, but the ReaderMuse does not have an EventLoop then playback will not read the file and a warning will be logged.</p>

7.2.1.19 ResultLevel

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel : int [strong]
```

Represents the level of a result

Enumerator

R_NONE	default
R_SUCCESS	success
R_INFO	info
R_WARN	warn
R_ERROR	error
R_DEBUG	debug

7.2.1.20 Severity

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::Severity : int [strong]
```

The log message severity.

Enumerator

SEV_VERBOSE	Verbose logs. These provide lots of details that are probably irrelevant except for tracing or debugging problems with the headband or library.
SEV_INFO	Informational logs. These messages are sent when significant but expected events happen (e.g. a connection started or was completed successfully.)
SEV_WARN	Warning logs. These messages indicate that something out of the ordinary but recoverable happened (e.g. a connection attempt failed but will be retried automatically.)
SEV_ERROR	Error logs. These messages indicate that something has gone wrong – for instance, a connection terminated unexpectedly or a corrupted packet was received.
SEV_FATAL	Fatal logs. These are sent when the library is in a completely unrecoverable state from which the only reasonable outcome is termination of the running process. The process will be aborted as soon as the log handler returns.
SEV_DEBUG	Debug-only logs. These are only interesting to developers trying to track down problems in the library.
TOTAL	Enum size sentinel; not an actual severity.

7.2.1.21 TimestampMode

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode : int [strong]
```

File writer timestamp mode.

Enumerator

LEGACY	Legacy mode. Use the current time for everything except data packets. Use the data packet's timestamp field for those.
CURRENT	Use the current time for timestamps.
EXPLICIT	Use set_timestamp for timestamps.

7.2.1.22 UltraViolet

```
enum class interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet : int [strong]
```

Represents the data mapping in a [UltraViolet](#) data packet

The ultra violet sensor will measure UVA and UVB wavelength. The UV index is the average of UVA and UVB calculated index values from raw sensor data.

See also

[MuseDataPacketType::ULTRA_VIOLET](#)

[MuseDataPacket::get_uv_value\(\)](#)

Enumerator

UV_INDEX	
UV_A	
UV_B	

7.3 std Namespace Reference

STL namespace.

Classes

- class **allocator**
STL class.
- class **array**
STL class.
- class **atomic**
STL class.
- class **atomic_ref**
STL class.
- class **auto_ptr**
STL class.
- class **bad_alloc**
STL class.
- class **bad_cast**
STL class.
- class **bad_exception**
STL class.
- class **bad_typeid**
STL class.
- class **basic_fstream**
STL class.
- class **basic_ifstream**
STL class.
- class **basic_ios**
STL class.
- class **basic_iostream**
STL class.
- class **basic_istream**
STL class.
- class **basic_istreamstream**
STL class.
- class **basic_ofstream**
STL class.
- class **basic_ostream**
STL class.
- class **basic_ostreamstream**

- STL class.*
- class **basic_string**
 - STL class.*
- class **basic_string_view**
 - STL class.*
- class **basic_stringstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **bitset**
 - STL class.*
- class **complex**
 - STL class.*
- class **deque**
 - STL class.*
- class **domain_error**
 - STL class.*
- class **error_category**
 - STL class.*
- class **error_code**
 - STL class.*
- class **error_condition**
 - STL class.*
- class **exception**
 - STL class.*
- class **forward_list**
 - STL class.*
- class **fstream**
 - STL class.*
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::DriRef >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode >](#)
- struct [hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet >](#)
- class **ifstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **invalid_argument**

- STL class.*
- class **ios**
 - STL class.*
- class **ios_base**
 - STL class.*
- class **istream**
 - STL class.*
- class **istreamstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **jthread**
 - STL class.*
- class **length_error**
 - STL class.*
- class **list**
 - STL class.*
- class **lock_guard**
 - STL class.*
- class **logic_error**
 - STL class.*
- class **map**
 - STL class.*
- class **multimap**
 - STL class.*
- class **multiset**
 - STL class.*
- class **mutex**
 - STL class.*
- class **ofstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **ostream**
 - STL class.*
- class **ostreamstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **out_of_range**
 - STL class.*
- class **overflow_error**
 - STL class.*
- class **pair**
 - STL class.*
- class **priority_queue**
 - STL class.*
- class **queue**
 - STL class.*
- class **range_error**
 - STL class.*
- class **recursive_mutex**
 - STL class.*
- class **recursive_timed_mutex**
 - STL class.*
- class **runtime_error**
 - STL class.*

- class **set**
STL class.
- class **shared_lock**
STL class.
- class **shared_mutex**
STL class.
- class **shared_ptr**
STL class.
- class **shared_timed_mutex**
STL class.
- class **smart_ptr**
STL class.
- class **span**
STL class.
- class **stack**
STL class.
- class **string**
STL class.
- class **string_view**
STL class.
- class **stringstream**
STL class.
- class **system_error**
STL class.
- class **thread**
STL class.
- class **timed_mutex**
STL class.
- class **u16string**
STL class.
- class **u16string_view**
STL class.
- class **u32string**
STL class.
- class **u32string_view**
STL class.
- class **u8string**
STL class.
- class **u8string_view**
STL class.
- class **underflow_error**
STL class.
- class **unique_lock**
STL class.
- class **unique_ptr**
STL class.
- class **unordered_map**
STL class.
- class **unordered_multimap**
STL class.
- class **unordered_multiset**

- STL class.*
- class **unordered_set**
 - STL class.*
- class **valarray**
 - STL class.*
- class **vector**
 - STL class.*
- class **weak_ptr**
 - STL class.*
- class **wfstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wifstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wios**
 - STL class.*
- class **wistream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wstringstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wofstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wostream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wstringstream**
 - STL class.*
- class **wstring**
 - STL class.*
- class **wstring_view**
 - STL class.*
- class **wstringstream**
 - STL class.*

7.3.1 Detailed Description

STL namespace.

Chapter 8

Class Documentation

8.1 interaxon::bridge::Action Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_action.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Action](#) ()
- virtual void [run](#) ()=0

8.1.1 Detailed Description

A wrapper that represents a block or runnable action.

See also

[EventLoop](#)

8.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.1.2.1 ~Action()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::Action::~~Action () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.1.3 Member Function Documentation

8.1.3.1 run()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Action::run () [pure virtual]
```

Performs the action.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_action.h](#)

8.2 interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_advertising_stats.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AdvertisingStats](#) (int32_t numAdvertisingPackets_, double avgAdvertisingInterval_, double sigmaAdvertisingInterval_, double maxAdvertisingInterval_, bool isLost_, bool hasBadMac_)

Public Attributes

- int32_t [numAdvertisingPackets](#)
- double [avgAdvertisingInterval](#)
- double [sigmaAdvertisingInterval](#)
- double [maxAdvertisingInterval](#)
- bool [isLost](#)
- bool [hasBadMac](#)

8.2.1 Detailed Description

Statistics about the advertising packets that LibMuse sees from Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands.

Warning

This is only available on Android devices.

8.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.2.2.1 AdvertisingStats()

```
interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::AdvertisingStats (
    int32_t numAdvertisingPackets_,
    double avgAdvertisingInterval_,
    double sigmaAdvertisingInterval_,
    double maxAdvertisingInterval_,
    bool isLost_,
    bool hasBadMac_) [inline]
```

8.2.3 Member Data Documentation

8.2.3.1 avgAdvertisingInterval

```
double interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::avgAdvertisingInterval
```

Returns the average interval in seconds between advertising packets. This is a running average since the time the statistics were created or reset.

Returns

the average interval between advertising packets.

8.2.3.2 hasBadMac

```
bool interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::hasBadMac
```

Indicates an issue with the MAC address of the headband.

Returns

`true` if for some reason the MAC address of a headband has changed since initial detection. `false` under normal circumstances.

8.2.3.3 isLost

```
bool interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::isLost
```

Indicates if the phone has lost contact with the [Muse](#) headband. This is a subjective measurement. Even if this is `true`, the phone may still be able to connect with the headband if a connection is requested.

Returns

`true` if the phone has lost contact with the headband. `false` otherwise.

8.2.3.4 maxAdvertisingInterval

```
double interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::maxAdvertisingInterval
```

Returns the maximum interval in seconds between receiving 2 advertising packets.

Returns

the maximum interval between advertising packets.

8.2.3.5 numAdvertisingPackets

```
int32_t interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::numAdvertisingPackets
```

Returns the number of advertising packets seen.

Returns

the number of advertising packets seen.

8.2.3.6 sigmaAdvertisingInterval

```
double interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats::sigmaAdvertisingInterval
```

Returns the standard deviation of the average advertising interval.

Returns

the standard deviation of the average advertising interval.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_advertising_stats.h](#)

8.3 interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_annotation_data.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [AnnotationData](#) (std::string data_, [AnnotationFormat](#) format_, std::string event_type_, std::string event_id_, std::string parent_id_)

Public Attributes

- std::string [data](#)
- [AnnotationFormat](#) [format](#)
- std::string [event_type](#)
- std::string [event_id](#)
- std::string [parent_id](#)

8.3.1 Detailed Description

A data structure that corresponds to an Annotation message in the .muse file format.

8.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.3.2.1 AnnotationData()

```
interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData::AnnotationData (
    std::string data_,
    AnnotationFormat format_,
    std::string event_type_,
    std::string event_id_,
    std::string parent_id_) [inline]
```


8.3.3 Member Data Documentation

8.3.3.1 data

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData::data
```

This is additional data for the event, can be in any format specified by [AnnotationFormat](#)

8.3.3.2 event_id

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData::event_id
```

This can be used to pair events together or give them unique IDs. If you do not need this value, set it to the empty string "".

8.3.3.3 event_type

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData::event_type
```

This can be used to classify events, for example "blink" or "error". If you do not need this value, set it to the empty string "".

8.3.3.4 format

```
AnnotationFormat interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData::format
```

This specifies the string format of the event data.

8.3.3.5 parent_id

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData::parent_id
```

This can be used to pair events together or give them unique IDs. If you do not need this value, set it to the empty string "".

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_annotation_data.h](#)

8.4 interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_api_version.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ApiVersion](#) ()
- virtual int64_t [get_monotonic](#) ()=0
- virtual int64_t [get_major](#) ()=0
- virtual int64_t [get_minor](#) ()=0
- virtual int64_t [get_patch](#) ()=0
- virtual int64_t [get_api](#) ()=0
- virtual std::string [get_string](#) ()=0

8.4.1 Detailed Description

Library version interface.

Describes the version of LibMuse.

8.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.4.2.1 ~ApiVersion()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::~~ApiVersion () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.4.3 Member Function Documentation

8.4.3.1 get_api()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::get_api () [pure virtual]
```

API

This number is incremented when changes are introduced to the API that are not backwards compatible.

Returns

The API version.

8.4.3.2 get_major()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::get_major () [pure virtual]
```

Major release.

This number is incremented on a major release of new functionality.

Returns

The major version.

8.4.3.3 get_minor()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::get_minor () [pure virtual]
```

Minor release.

This number is incremented when minor changes are made that are backwards compatible.

Returns

The minor version.

8.4.3.4 get_monotonic()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::get_monotonic () [pure virtual]
```

Returns a monotonically increasing version number.

This number is guaranteed to increase from release to release. Currently it is equivalent to:

```
get_major() * 1000000 + get_minor() * 10000 + get_patch() * 100 + get_api()
```

So for major = 5, minor = 1, patch = 3, api = 2, it would be 5010302.

8.4.3.5 get_patch()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::get_patch () [pure virtual]
```

Patch release.

This number is incremented when backwards-compatible bugfixes are made.

Returns

The patch version.

8.4.3.6 get_string()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion::get_string () [pure virtual]
```

String representation of the version.

This is a string like "x.y.z API Version j" where x is [get_major\(\)](#), y is [get_minor\(\)](#), z is [get_patch\(\)](#) and j is [get_api\(\)](#). The format may change from release to release. In particular, don't make assumptions about it or try to parse it. Use the other API calls on this interface to get the numerical versions.

Returns

The version string.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_api_version.h](#)

8.5 interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_computing_device_configuration.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) (std::string os_type_, std::string os_version_, std::string hardware_model_name_, std::string hardware_model_id_, std::string processor_name_, std::string processor_speed_, int32_t number_of_processors_, std::string memory_size_, std::string bluetooth_version_, std::string time_zone_, int32_t time_zone_offset_seconds_)

Public Attributes

- std::string [os_type](#)
- std::string [os_version](#)
- std::string [hardware_model_name](#)
- std::string [hardware_model_id](#)
- std::string [processor_name](#)
- std::string [processor_speed](#)
- int32_t [number_of_processors](#)
- std::string [memory_size](#)
- std::string [bluetooth_version](#)
- std::string [time_zone](#)
- int32_t [time_zone_offset_seconds](#)

8.5.1 Detailed Description

This data structure contains fields, which describe the running machine. To prevent confusion, field names should correspond to names in the protobuf schema of the .muse file format. If the computing device configuration cannot be obtained for any field, they will be empty strings.

8.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.5.2.1 ComputingDeviceConfiguration()

```
interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::ComputingDeviceConfiguration (
    std::string os_type_,
    std::string os_version_,
    std::string hardware_model_name_,
    std::string hardware_model_id_,
    std::string processor_name_,
    std::string processor_speed_,
    int32_t number_of_processors_,
    std::string memory_size_,
    std::string bluetooth_version_,
    std::string time_zone_,
    int32_t time_zone_offset_seconds_) [inline]
```

8.5.3 Member Data Documentation

8.5.3.1 bluetooth_version

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::bluetooth_version
```

Bluetooth version

8.5.3.2 hardware_model_id

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::hardware_model_id
```

Hardware model id. For ex.: "SM-N900W8", "MacBookPro-101"

8.5.3.3 hardware_model_name

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::hardware_model_name
```

Hardware model. For ex.: "Samsung Galaxy Note 3", "Macbook Pro"

8.5.3.4 memory_size

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::memory_size
```

Memory size. For ex.: "500MB", "2000MB"

8.5.3.5 number_of_processors

```
int32_t interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::number_of_processors
```

Number of cores

8.5.3.6 os_type

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::os_type
```

Operation system type. For ex.: "Android", "iOS", "Windows"

8.5.3.7 os_version

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::os_version
```

Operation system version. For ex.: "10.1", "4.4.2"

8.5.3.8 processor_name

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::processor_name
```

Processor name. For ex.: "Intel", "ARM"

8.5.3.9 processor_speed

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::processor_speed
```

Processor frequency in Hz

8.5.3.10 time_zone

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::time_zone
```

time zone indicator

8.5.3.11 time_zone_offset_seconds

```
int32_t interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration::time_zone_offset_seconds
```

time zone offset in seconds

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_computing_device_configuration.h](#)

8.6 interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory Class Reference

```
#include <computing_device_configuration_factory.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#) (const [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#) &rhs)=delete
- [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#) & operator= (const [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#) &rhs)=delete
- [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) get_computing_device_configuration ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#) > get_instance ()

8.6.1 Detailed Description

Provides access to the [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) object containing information about the computing device.

8.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.6.2.1 ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory()

```
interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory (
    const ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory & rhs) [delete]
```

8.6.3 Member Function Documentation

8.6.3.1 get_computing_device_configuration()

```
ComputingDeviceConfiguration interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory::get_↔
computing_device_configuration ()
```

Retrieves the appropriate [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) structure for the current computing device.

Returns

A [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) structure for the current computing device.

8.6.3.2 get_instance()

```
static std::shared_ptr< ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory > interaxon::bridge::Computing↔
DeviceConfigurationFactory::get_instance () [static]
```

Static constructor for the singleton object.

Returns

An instance of the [ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#) object.

8.6.3.3 operator=()

```
ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory & interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory↔
::operator= (
    const ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory & rhs) [delete]
```

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [computing_device_configuration_factory.h](#)

8.7 interaxon::bridge::Convert Class Reference

```
#include <conversions.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static Platform::String [to_platform_string](#) (const std::string &str)
- static std::string [to_std_string](#) (Platform::String^ str)

8.7.1 Detailed Description

A utility class that provides conversions to and from C++ and UWP objects.

8.7.2 Member Function Documentation

8.7.2.1 to_platform_string()

```
static Platform::String interaxon::bridge::Convert::to_platform_string (  
    const std::string & str) [static]
```

Converts a std::string object to a Platform::String object.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	The std::string object to convert.
------------	------------------------------------

Returns

The Platform::String object with the same text representation.

8.7.2.2 to_std_string()

```
static std::string interaxon::bridge::Convert::to_std_string (  
    Platform::String^ str) [static]
```

Converts a Platform::String object to a std::string object.

Parameters

<i>str</i>	The Platform::String object to convert.
------------	---

Returns

The std::string object with the same text representation.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [conversions.h](#)

8.8 interaxon::bridge::DspData Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_dsp_data.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [DspData](#) (std::string type_, std::vector< double > float_array_, std::vector< int64_t > int_array_, std::string version_)

Public Attributes

- std::string [type](#)
- std::vector< double > [float_array](#)
- std::vector< int64_t > [int_array](#)
- std::string [version](#)

8.8.1 Detailed Description

Data struct corresponds to a DSP message in the .muse file format. This message is very generic and allows you to save custom messages.

8.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.8.2.1 DspData()

```
interaxon::bridge::DspData::DspData (  
    std::string type_,  
    std::vector< double > float_array_,  
    std::vector< int64_t > int_array_,  
    std::string version_) [inline]
```

8.8.3 Member Data Documentation

8.8.3.1 float_array

```
std::vector<double> interaxon::bridge::DspData::float_array
```

array of floating point data

8.8.3.2 int_array

```
std::vector<int64_t> interaxon::bridge::DspData::int_array
```

array of integer data

8.8.3.3 type

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::DspData::type
```

Type of your message

8.8.3.4 version

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::DspData::version
```

version of your message format

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_dsp_data.h](#)

8.9 interaxon::bridge::Error Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_error.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Error](#) ([ErrorType](#) type_, int32_t code_, std::string info_)

Public Attributes

- [ErrorType](#) type
- int32_t code
- std::string info

8.9.1 Detailed Description

Represents an error from an operation (synchronous or asynchronous). These will be forwarded to any [Error](#) Listeners that are registered.

See also

[MuseErrorListener](#)

[Muse::register_error_listener\(\)](#)

8.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.9.2.1 Error()

```
interaxon::bridge::Error::Error (  
    ErrorType type_,  
    int32_t code_,  
    std::string info_) [inline]
```

8.9.3 Member Data Documentation

8.9.3.1 code

```
int32_t interaxon::bridge::Error::code
```

Machine-parseable error code

Returns

a machine parseable error code.

8.9.3.2 info

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::Error::info
```

Human-readable description.

Returns

the english error message.

8.9.3.3 type

```
ErrorType interaxon::bridge::Error::type
```

Type of error

Returns

the type of error that has occurred.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_error.h](#)

8.10 interaxon::bridge::EventLoop Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_event_loop.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~EventLoop](#) ()
- virtual void [post](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [Action](#) > &action)=0
- virtual void [post_delayed](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [Action](#) > &action, int64_t delay_milliseconds)=0
- virtual void [cancel](#) ()=0

8.10.1 Detailed Description

Wrapper around a platform-specific event loop.

8.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.10.2.1 `~EventLoop()`

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::EventLoop::~EventLoop () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.10.3 Member Function Documentation

8.10.3.1 `cancel()`

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::EventLoop::cancel () [pure virtual]
```

Cancel all pending actions.

8.10.3.2 `post()`

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::EventLoop::post (
    const std::shared_ptr< Action > & action) [pure virtual]
```

Posts an action to the event loop for processing on the next pass.

Parameters

<i>action</i>	The action to perform.
---------------	------------------------

8.10.3.3 `post_delayed()`

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::EventLoop::post_delayed (
    const std::shared_ptr< Action > & action,
    int64_t delay_milliseconds) [pure virtual]
```

Posts an action to the event loop for processing after the specified delay in milliseconds has passed.

Parameters

<i>action</i>	The action to perform.
<i>delay_milliseconds</i>	The time to wait before posting the action to the event loop for processing.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_event_loop.h](#)

8.11 interaxon::bridge::EventLoopFactory Class Reference

```
#include <event_loop_factory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [EventLoop](#) > [get_event_loop](#) ()

8.11.1 Detailed Description

A factory for creating an [EventLoop](#) that can be used for processing Actions asynchronously on a secondary thread.

8.11.2 Member Function Documentation

8.11.2.1 [get_event_loop\(\)](#)

```
static std::shared_ptr< EventLoop > interaxon::bridge::EventLoopFactory::get_event_loop ()
[static]
```

Creates and returns an [EventLoop](#).

Returns

[EventLoop](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [event_loop_factory.h](#)

8.12 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_accelerometer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- size_t [operator\(\)](#) (::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer type) const

8.12.1 Member Function Documentation

8.12.1.1 [operator\(\)](#)()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_accelerometer.h](#)

8.13 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_annotation_format.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat type) const`

8.13.1 Member Function Documentation

8.13.1.1 `operator()()`

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_annotation_format.h](#)

8.14 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_battery.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Battery type) const`

8.14.1 Member Function Documentation

8.14.1.1 `operator()()`

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Battery type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_battery.h](#)

8.15 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_connection_state.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState type) const`

8.15.1 Member Function Documentation

8.15.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_connection_state.h](#)

8.16 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_drl_ref.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef type) const`

8.16.1 Member Function Documentation

8.16.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_drl_ref.h](#)

8.17 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_eeg.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Eeg type) const`

8.17.1 Member Function Documentation

8.17.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Eeg type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_eeg.h](#)

8.18 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_error_type.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType type) const`

8.18.1 Member Function Documentation

8.18.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_error_type.h](#)

8.19 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_gyro.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Gyro type) const`

8.19.1 Member Function Documentation

8.19.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Gyro type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_gyro.h](#)

8.20 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_magnetometer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer type) const`

8.20.1 Member Function Documentation

8.20.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer >::operator() (  
    ::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_magnetometer.h](#)

8.21 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_message_type.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MessageType type) const`

8.21.1 Member Function Documentation

8.21.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType >::operator() (  
    ::interaxon::bridge::MessageType type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_message_type.h](#)

8.22 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType type) const`

8.22.1 Member Function Documentation

8.22.1.1 operator()()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h](#)

8.23 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_model.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel type) const`

8.23.1 Member Function Documentation

8.23.1.1 operator()()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_model.h](#)

8.24 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_preset.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset type) const`

8.24.1 Member Function Documentation

8.24.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_preset.h](#)

8.25 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_notch_frequency.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [size_t operator\(\)](#) (::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency type) const

8.25.1 Member Function Documentation

8.25.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_notch_frequency.h](#)

8.26 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_optics.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [size_t operator\(\)](#) (::interaxon::bridge::Optics type) const

8.26.1 Member Function Documentation

8.26.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Optics type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_optics.h](#)

8.27 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_ppg.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Ppg type) const`

8.27.1 Member Function Documentation

8.27.1.1 `operator()`

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Ppg type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_ppg.h](#)

8.28 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_pressure.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Pressure type) const`

8.28.1 Member Function Documentation

8.28.1.1 `operator()`

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Pressure type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_pressure.h](#)

8.29 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings type) const`

8.29.1 Member Function Documentation

8.29.1.1 `operator()()`

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings >::operator() (  
    ::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h](#)

8.30 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_result_level.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel type) const`

8.30.1 Member Function Documentation

8.30.1.1 `operator()()`

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel >::operator() (  
    ::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_result_level.h](#)

8.31 `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity >` Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_severity.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- `size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Severity type) const`

8.31.1 Member Function Documentation

8.31.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::Severity type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_severity.h](#)

8.32 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_timestamp_mode.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [size_t operator\(\)](#) ([::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode](#) type) const

8.32.1 Member Function Documentation

8.32.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_timestamp_mode.h](#)

8.33 std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet > Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_ultra_violet.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [size_t operator\(\)](#) ([::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet](#) type) const

8.33.1 Member Function Documentation

8.33.1.1 operator()

```
size_t std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet >::operator() (
    ::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet type) const [inline]
```

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_ultra_violet.h](#)

8.34 interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_libmuse_version.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~LibmuseVersion](#) ()

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [ApiVersion](#) > [instance](#) ()

8.34.1 Detailed Description

The version of the LibMuse library.

8.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.34.2.1 ~LibmuseVersion()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion::~~LibmuseVersion () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.34.3 Member Function Documentation

8.34.3.1 instance()

```
static std::shared_ptr< ApiVersion > interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion::instance () [static]
```

Returns the LibMuse API version.

Returns

the LibMuse API version.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_libmuse_version.h](#)

8.35 interaxon::bridge::LogListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_log_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~LogListener](#) ()
- virtual void [receive_log](#) (const [LogPacket](#) &log)=0

8.35.1 Detailed Description

User-supplied log message handler.

You can provide an instance of this class in order to integrate LibMuse logs into your application's logging system.

See also

[LogManager](#)

8.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.35.2.1 ~LogListener()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::LogListener::~~LogListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.35.3 Member Function Documentation

8.35.3.1 receive_log()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::LogListener::receive_log (  
    const LogPacket & log) [pure virtual]
```

Handler method for log messages. These are sent when interesting events happen. A simple handler may just print each message to stderr or stdout separated by newlines. It's also possible to implement arbitrary log policies within this handler.

Warning

`receiveLog` may be entered concurrently from multiple threads; if your listener implementation requires synchronization, it should provide its own.

Your listener should not make any LibMuse API calls; otherwise, unbounded recursion may occur, leading to resource exhaustion.

Parameters

<i>log</i>	The log message.
------------	------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_log_listener.h](#)

8.36 interaxon::bridge::LogManager Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_log_manager.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~LogManager](#) ()
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [LogListener](#) > [make_default_log_listener](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_log_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [LogListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual void [set_minimum_severity](#) ([Severity](#) severity)=0
- virtual void [write_log](#) ([Severity](#) severity, bool raw, const std::string &tag, const std::string &message)=0
- virtual int64_t [get_timestamp](#) ()=0
- virtual double [time_since](#) (int64_t timestamp)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [LogManager](#) > [instance](#) ()

8.36.1 Detailed Description

Manages the listener for any logging events generated by LibMuse.

To disable logging:

```
set_log_listener(nullptr);
```

To install a custom log listener for your application:

```
set_log_listener(your_log_listener);
```

To restore default logging to standard error (if you have previously changed the log listener):

```
set_log_listener(make_default_log_listener());
```

An instance of the default listener is installed unless another listener is supplied. The default log listener prints all messages to standard error as they show up, without any buffering, using the following formatting rules:

- Raw logs are printed directly without any formatting or newline.
- Other messages are formatted to pretty-print with the tag, timestamp, severity, and log message on a single line (prepending a newline if the last message printed was raw.)

For example, suppose that these packets showed up in order: {info, false, "A", 4, "thing A"}, {info, true, "FOO", 1, "+"}, {err, true, "BAR", 3, "-"}, {warn, false, "B", 2, "thing B"} where the second parameter indicates if this is a raw log message. The log output would be formatted roughly as such:

```
A [I 4.000] thing A
+-
B [W 2.000] thing B
```

In order to provide this formatting without buffering or losing messages, the default log listener uses a mutex, effectively making the logging subsystem single-threaded and IO-bound.

See also

[LogListener](#)

8.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.36.2.1 ~LogManager()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::LogManager::~~LogManager () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.36.3 Member Function Documentation

8.36.3.1 get_timestamp()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::LogManager::get_timestamp () [pure virtual]
```

Return the current timestamp.

The returned value is in microseconds since some epoch – January 1 1970 on UNIX, but possibly other values on other systems.

Returns

The current timestamp.

8.36.3.2 instance()

```
static std::shared_ptr< LogManager > interaxon::bridge::LogManager::instance () [static]
```

Returns the shared log manager instance.

Returns

The shared log manager instance.

8.36.3.3 make_default_log_listener()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< LogListener > interaxon::bridge::LogManager::make_default_log_listener () [pure virtual]
```

Constructs and returns a default log listener.

Returns

an instance of the default log listener.

8.36.3.4 set_log_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::LogManager::set_log_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< LogListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Sets the log listener.

There is only one log listener active at a time; hence this is just a plain setter rather than a register / unregister pair.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	the LogListener to use.
-----------------	---

8.36.3.5 set_minimum_severity()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::LogManager::set_minimum_severity (
    Severity severity) [pure virtual]
```

Set the minimum log severity.

Messages at or above this severity will be passed to the configured log listener. Messages below this severity will be dropped.

Parameters

<i>severity</i>	the minimum log severity to log.
-----------------	----------------------------------

8.36.3.6 time_since()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::LogManager::time_since (
    int64_t timestamp) [pure virtual]
```

Return the time elapsed in seconds since the passed timestamp.

Parameters

<i>timestamp</i>	The prior timestamp.
------------------	----------------------

8.36.3.7 write_log()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::LogManager::write_log (
    Severity severity,
    bool raw,
    const std::string & tag,
    const std::string & message) [pure virtual]
```

Write a log line.

This method sends messages to the configured log listener. It is exposed here primarily so that LibMuse can access it from its own platform-specific code, but there's nothing stopping you from using it and doing all your logging through LibMuse. Except please don't, because we may change the API at any time, and why would you?

The log's timestamp is the number of seconds since this log manager was created.

Parameters

<i>severity</i>	The severity of this log message.
<i>raw</i>	<code>true</code> if this is a raw log message (no formatting), <code>false</code> otherwise
<i>tag</i>	The tag for this message.
<i>message</i>	The log message.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_log_manager.h](#)

8.37 interaxon::bridge::LogPacket Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_log_packet.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [LogPacket](#) ([Severity](#) severity_, bool raw_, std::string tag_, double timestamp_, std::string message_)

Public Attributes

- [Severity](#) severity
- bool [raw](#)
- std::string [tag](#)
- double [timestamp](#)
- std::string [message](#)

8.37.1 Detailed Description

A log message.

8.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.37.2.1 LogPacket()

```
interaxon::bridge::LogPacket::LogPacket (  
    Severity severity_,  
    bool raw_,  
    std::string tag_,  
    double timestamp_,  
    std::string message_) [inline]
```

8.37.3 Member Data Documentation

8.37.3.1 message

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::LogPacket::message
```

Content of this log message. Not newline-terminated; handlers should provide their own line-based formatting.

Returns

The log message content.

8.37.3.2 raw

```
bool interaxon::bridge::LogPacket::raw
```

Denotes raw messages.

Raw messages are generally short (one or two character) messages that can be passed straight to the screen without any formatting or added newlines. (We use this to reduce the noise level on some of our verbose log messages.)

Returns

`true` if this is a raw log message, `false` otherwise.

8.37.3.3 severity

```
Severity interaxon::bridge::LogPacket::severity
```

[Severity](#) of this message.

Returns

The severity of this message.

8.37.3.4 tag

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::LogPacket::tag
```

Human-readable, usually all-caps, tag for this message, e.g. "CONNECTOR" or "DEVICE".

Returns

The message tag.

8.37.3.5 timestamp

```
double interaxon::bridge::LogPacket::timestamp
```

Timestamp for this log, in seconds.

Returns

The timestamp of this log message.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_log_packet.h](#)

8.38 interaxon::bridge::Muse Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Muse](#) ()
- virtual void [connect](#) ()=0
- virtual void [disconnect](#) ()=0
- virtual void [execute](#) ()=0
- virtual void [run_asynchronously](#) ()=0
- virtual [ConnectionState](#) [get_connection_state](#) ()=0
- virtual std::string [get_mac_address](#) ()=0
- virtual std::string [get_name](#) ()=0
- virtual double [get_rssi](#) ()=0
- virtual [MuseModel](#) [get_model](#) ()=0
- virtual double [get_last_discovered_time](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_num_connect_tries](#) (int32_t num_tries)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [MuseConfiguration](#) > [get_muse_configuration](#) ()=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [MuseVersion](#) > [get_muse_version](#) ()=0
- virtual void [register_connection_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseConnectionListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual void [unregister_connection_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseConnectionListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual void [register_data_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseDataListener](#) > &listener, [MuseDataPacketType](#) type)=0
- virtual void [unregister_data_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseDataListener](#) > &listener, [MuseDataPacketType](#) type)=0
- virtual void [register_error_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseErrorListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual void [unregister_error_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseErrorListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual void [unregister_all_listeners](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_preset](#) ([MusePreset](#) preset)=0
- virtual void [enable_led_indicator](#) (bool enable)=0
- virtual void [enable_data_transmission](#) (bool enable)=0
- virtual void [set_notch_frequency](#) ([NotchFrequency](#) new_frequency)=0
- virtual bool [is_low_energy](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [is_paired](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [is_connectable](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_license_data](#) (const std::vector< uint8_t > &data)=0
- virtual void [enable_exception](#) (bool enable)=0
- virtual void [set_property](#) (const std::string &name, const std::string &value)=0

8.38.1 Detailed Description

Provides the client interface to a specific Muse Headband.

This class maps to a single Muse Headband, providing an API for receiving connection events and data packets, as well as the ability to inspect various properties of the headband it corresponds to. Users can initiate and halt a connection to the device, enable data transmission, find out the human-readable name of the headband, etc.

This class should never be constructed directly by a user; rather, references to it can be retrieved from [MuseManager](#).

There are two main ways of interacting with a Muse:

1. calling `run_asynchronously()`
2. calling `connect()` on your own and then repeatedly calling `execute()`

If you call `run_asynchronously()`, you do not need to call `connect()` or `execute()` on your own. Everything is taken care of by LibMuse for the duration of the connection (i.e. until you receive a disconnected event).

If you call `connect()` on your own, you are responsible for calling `execute()` on your own as well. Execute performs small, non-blocking steps of work such as initiating a connection, streaming data or disconnecting. If `execute()` is not called, no work is performed. The Muse will not transition its connection state and you will not receive any data. If you are using this method of interacting with a Muse you need to continue calling `execute()` until you receive a DISCONNECTED event through a registered connection listener. It may take multiple execute calls to reach the DISCONNECTED after issuing the disconnect request. Failure to wait for the DISCONNECTED event can result in unanticipated consequences.

8.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.38.2.1 ~Muse()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::Muse::~~Muse () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.38.3 Member Function Documentation

8.38.3.1 connect()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::connect () [pure virtual]
```

Initiate a connection to a Muse headband.

This call is non-blocking and returns immediately. Since this returns before the connection is established, you should instead use a connection listener to implement any logic, such as updating a UI element, on successful connection. When the connection is successful you will receive a CONNECTED event. If the connection is unsuccessful you will receive a DISCONNECTED event.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

8.38.3.2 disconnect()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::disconnect () [pure virtual]
```

Disconnects your mobile device from Muse Headband.

If you are calling `execute()` on your own, remember to continue calling `execute()` until you receive the DISCONNECTED event.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

If you don't want to receive disconnection event, unregister listeners manually first.

8.38.3.3 enable_data_transmission()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::enable_data_transmission (
    bool enable) [pure virtual]
```

Starts/stops data transmission (but keep-alive packets will be still sent). If you're using low-level interface (connect + execute), you should still call `execute()` to continue sending keep-alive messages. If you're using `run_asynchronously()`, then it will take care about sending keep-alive packets.

Threading: method is thread-safe. You can call it in the middle of an execute operation. If method is called before connection is established, the right setting will be passed to device during connection routine.

Parameters

<i>enable</i>	true to start streaming data. false to pause the data stream.
---------------	---

8.38.3.4 enable_exception()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::enable_exception (
    bool enable) [pure virtual]
```

Enable/disable libmuse to rethrow any exceptions caught in your app code from the various listeners. For example, if there is a bug in your data listener code that results in an exception. Libmuse will catch that and it can rethrow that to cause your app to crash if enabled. Or if disabled it will swallow that exception and prevent the app from crashing. It is useful to enable this in development to help track down any bugs in your code more easily. It is best to disable this in production code to prevent your app from crashing. If this method is not called, the default is disabled.

Parameters

<i>enable</i>	true to enable exception to be thrown. false to disable.
---------------	--

8.38.3.5 enable_led_indicator()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::enable_led_indicator (
    bool enable) [pure virtual]
```

Toggles the LED indicator state on Muse headbands supporting sleep.

Warning

The headband must be in the CONNECTED state before calling this method. **Threading:** method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>enable</i>	true to turn indicator LEDs on. false to turn them off.
---------------	---

8.38.3.6 execute()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::execute () [pure virtual]
```

Runs a single, non-blocking step of processing.

Reads data from Bluetooth if there is any; updates the connection state; sends packets to listeners; etc. This should be called relatively frequently: max 250ms, ideally 20ms.

If you are listening for computed values (e.g. band powers) rather than just raw EEG samples, then be aware that this method may trigger some amount of processing in the foreground before it returns. If this has undesirable effects on app performance, then you may want to move it to a dedicated thread.

Also be aware that all packets will be received on the same thread as [execute\(\)](#) is run.

Threading: This method is NOT thread safe. You must synchronize the [Muse](#) object on your own if you wish to call it concurrently from more than one thread.

8.38.3.7 get_connection_state()

```
virtual ConnectionState interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_connection_state () [pure virtual]
```

Returns current connection state.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Returns

The current connection state.

8.38.3.8 get_last_discovered_time()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_last_discovered_time () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the time at which this device was most recently discovered.

[Muse](#) devices broadcast service information every few seconds, and this is the last time LibMuse has heard this broadcast info.

Only implemented on low-energy Muses. Returns NaN if called on non-low-energy Muses.

The value is in microseconds since some common start time (e.g. epoch, device start time, or app start time) that is guaranteed not to change within a running app process. The value may be used e.g. to determine which of two devices was discovered more recently than the other. It should not be used as an absolute time, nor should the common start time be assumed to be the same between any two running app instances.

Returns

The time at which this device was most recently discovered.

8.38.3.9 get_mac_address()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_mac_address () [pure virtual]
```

Returns Bluetooth MAC address of the Muse Headband.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Returns

The MAC address of the Muse Headband.

8.38.3.10 get_model()

```
virtual MuseModel interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_model () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the model of the connected Muse Headband.

For Muse2 2018 ([MU_03](#)) and later, the Muse must have reached the CONNECTED state before this method is called. Otherwise it will return MU_02.

This should return a value for every [Muse](#) currently available.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Returns

The model of the Muse Headband.

8.38.3.11 get_muse_configuration()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< MuseConfiguration > interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_muse_configuration  
( ) [pure virtual]
```

Returns struct which contains all information about [Muse](#) configuration.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Warning

The Muse Configuration object is only populated during connection routine or after headband settings (like preset or notch frequency) are changed. If this is called before the Muse is connected, the configuration will be `null`.

Returns

The configuration information of this Muse or `null` if the configuration is unknown.

8.38.3.12 get_muse_version()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< MuseVersion > interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_muse_version () [pure  
virtual]
```

Returns all information about the version of the Muse.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Warning

The Muse Version is populated during connection routine only. If this is called before the Muse is connected, the version will be `null`.

Returns

The version of this Muse or `null` if the version is unknown.

8.38.3.13 get_name()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_name () [pure virtual]
```

Returns Bluetooth name of the Muse Headband.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Returns

The name of the Muse Headband.

8.38.3.14 get_rssi()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::Muse::get_rssi () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the RSSI of this device.

Only implemented on low-energy Muses. Returns NaN if called on non-low-energy Muses.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Returns

The RSSI of a low-energy Muse or NaN if the Muse is not low-energy.

8.38.3.15 is_connectable()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::Muse::is_connectable () [pure virtual]
```

Returns true if the [Muse](#) is connectable, false otherwise. This will always return true for Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)). For Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands this will return true on Android and iOS. For Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands on Windows, this will return true if the headband is advertising it is connectable, false if it is not.

Returns

true if the [Muse](#) is connectable, false otherwise.

8.38.3.16 is_low_energy()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::Muse::is_low_energy () [pure virtual]
```

True if this device supports Bluetooth Low-Energy.

Returns

true if this Muse supports Bluetooth Low-Energy. false if it does not.

8.38.3.17 is_paired()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::Muse::is_paired () [pure virtual]
```

Returns true if the [Muse](#) is paired with the OS, false otherwise. This will always return true for Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)). For Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands this will return false on Android and iOS. For Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands on Windows, this will return true if the headband is paired with the OS and false if it is not.

Returns

true if the [Muse](#) is paired with the OS, false otherwise.

8.38.3.18 register_connection_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::register_connection_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseConnectionListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Registers a connection listener. The same listener cannot be registered twice. If the listener was already registered, then this method does nothing.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener to register.
-----------------	---------------------------

8.38.3.19 register_data_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::register_data_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseDataListener > & listener,
    MuseDataPacketType type) [pure virtual]
```

Registers a data listener. You can register the same listener to listen for different packet types - just call this method again. It's your responsibility to make sure that the listener handles all packet types correctly.

If this listener was already registered for this specific type then this method does nothing.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener to register.
<i>type</i>	The type of data packet the listener will receive.

8.38.3.20 register_error_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::register_error_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseErrorListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Registers an error listener.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener to register.
-----------------	---------------------------

8.38.3.21 run_asynchronously()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::run_asynchronously () [pure virtual]
```

Connect to a headband out of the main logic flow.

This method handles all the connection logic for a single connection to a headband (i.e. starting with issuing a "connecting" event and ending with issuing a "disconnected" event). It may run in a separate thread or an event loop on the main thread; the details are platform-specific.

If this method is used, then all packets are delivered on the main thread. Windows is an exception. On Windows all packets are delivered on a dedicated thread other than the main thread.

The lifetime of effect of this method ends on disconnection; if you want to initiate a new connection to a headband that has disconnected, you should call [run_asynchronously\(\)](#) on it again.

If this method is called multiple times within the lifetime of a single connection, any subsequent calls will do nothing other than print a log message.

Note that there is currently a race condition if [run_asynchronously\(\)](#) is called

1. as a result of a DISCONNECTED packet, and
2. on a different thread from the one that delivered the notification.

This will be resolved in a future library release. For now, call [run_asynchronously\(\)](#) on the same thread that sent the DISCONNECTED packet, or after some modest delay (say 1 second.)

Threading: This method is thread safe.

8.38.3.22 set_license_data()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::set_license_data (  
    const std::vector< uint8_t > & data) [pure virtual]
```

Allows forwarding of license data from cloud.

Parameters

<i>data</i>	The encrypted license blob.
-------------	-----------------------------

8.38.3.23 set_notch_frequency()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::set_notch_frequency (
    NotchFrequency new_frequency) [pure virtual]
```

Changes notch frequency (power line frequency).

Threading: method is thread-safe. You can call it in the middle of execute operation, but in this case be aware that this operation will interrupt data streaming to set new notch frequency. Data streaming will be restored after that. If method is called before a connection is established, the right setting will be passed to device during connection routine.

When combining a call setNotchFrequency with [Muse::set_preset\(\)](#) setNotchFrequency can be called before or after the call to [Muse::set_preset\(\)](#) The notch frequency will be applied to the preset after the preset is set.

Warning

This is only supported on Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) headbands and then only with presets: [MusePreset::PRESET_10](#) , [MusePreset::PRESET_12](#) and [MusePreset::PRESET_14](#) Under those presets, the only valid frequencies are: [NotchFrequency::NOTCH_50HZ](#) [NotchFrequency::NOTCH_60HZ](#)

Calling this with [NotchFrequency::NOTCH_NONE](#) will do nothing.

This does nothing on Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands and on Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) headbands with presets [MusePreset::PRESET_AB](#) or [MusePreset::PRESET_AD](#)

Parameters

<i>new_frequency</i>	The new notch frequency.
----------------------	--------------------------

8.38.3.24 set_num_connect_tries()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::set_num_connect_tries (
    int32_t num_tries) [pure virtual]
```

When LibMuse tries connect to a Muse, it will by default try only once before giving up. This is due to the fact that the user must allow the app permission to access the headband through a UI dialog. Setting this to a number larger than one will cause the UI dialog to pop up multiple times. This function only works for model MU-02 Muses, calling it on a MU-01 will do nothing. This function was added for internal testing purposes, and we do not anticipate that 3rd party clients of the LibMuse library will need to modify this value.

Threading: This method is thread safe.

Parameters

<i>num_tries</i>	The number of times to try to connect before giving up.
------------------	---

8.38.3.25 set_preset()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::set_preset (
    MusePreset preset) [pure virtual]
```

Changes Muse Headband settings. **Threading:** method is thread-safe. You can call it in the middle of execute operation, but in this case be aware that this operation will interrupt data streaming to set new preset. Data streaming will be restored after that. If method is called before connection is established, the right setting will be passed to device during connection routine.

Parameters

<i>preset</i>	The new preset.
---------------	-----------------

8.38.3.26 set_property()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::set_property (
    const std::string & name,
    const std::string & value) [pure virtual]
```

Factory use only

8.38.3.27 unregister_all_listeners()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::unregister_all_listeners () [pure virtual]
```

Unregisters all registered connection listeners and data listeners.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

8.38.3.28 unregister_connection_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::unregister_connection_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseConnectionListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Unregisters connection listeners.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener to unregister.
-----------------	-----------------------------

8.38.3.29 unregister_data_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::unregister_data_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseDataListener > & listener,
    MuseDataPacketType type) [pure virtual]
```

Unregisters a data listener that was registered before.

If the listener was not registered before, then this method does nothing.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener to unregister.
<i>type</i>	The type of data packet the listener will stop receiving.

8.38.3.30 unregister_error_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::Muse::unregister_error_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseErrorListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Unregisters an info listener that was registered before.

If the listener was not registered before, then this method does nothing.

Threading: method is thread-safe.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener to unregister.
-----------------	-----------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse.h](#)

8.39 interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MuseArtifactPacket](#) (bool headband_on_, bool blink_, bool jaw_clench_, int64_t timestamp_)

Public Attributes

- bool [headband_on](#)
- bool [blink](#)
- bool [jaw_clench](#)
- int64_t [timestamp](#)

8.39.1 Detailed Description

Provides access to calculated artifacts.

8.39.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.39.2.1 MuseArtifactPacket()

```
interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket::MuseArtifactPacket (
    bool headband_on_,
    bool blink_,
    bool jaw_clench_,
    int64_t timestamp_) [inline]
```


8.39.3 Member Data Documentation

8.39.3.1 blink

```
bool interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket::blink
```

Eye blinking flag.

Returns

`true` if an eye blink was detected. `false` otherwise.

8.39.3.2 headband_on

```
bool interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket::headband_on
```

Flag which represents if the Muse Headband is on a person's head. Headband On detection is one of the first things muse elements algorithm does. If this flag is false you will not see other artifact or band power data.

Returns

`true` if the headband is on. `false` otherwise.

8.39.3.3 jaw_clench

```
bool interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket::jaw_clench
```

Jaw clench flag.

Returns

`true` if a jaw clench was detected. `false` otherwise.

8.39.3.4 timestamp

```
int64_t interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket::timestamp
```

Microseconds since epoch (usually Jan 1, 1970).

Returns

the timestamp of the packet expressed in microseconds since epoch.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h](#)

8.40 interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_configuration.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseConfiguration](#) ()
- virtual [MusePreset](#) [get_preset](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_headband_name](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_microcontroller_id](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_eeg_channel_count](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_afe_gain](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_downsample_rate](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_serout_mode](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_output_frequency](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_adc_frequency](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [get_notch_filter_enabled](#) () const =0
- virtual [NotchFrequency](#) [get_notch_filter](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_accelerometer_sample_frequency](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [get_battery_data_enabled](#) () const =0
- virtual bool [get_drl_ref_enabled](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_drl_ref_frequency](#) () const =0
- virtual double [get_battery_percent_remaining](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_bluetooth_mac](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_serial_number](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_headset_serial_number](#) () const =0
- virtual [MuseModel](#) [get_model](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_license_nonce](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_switch](#) () const =0

8.40.1 Detailed Description

Encapsulates the configuration information of the [Muse](#) headband.

You must connect to the headband at least once to before this information is available. Once you have connected once the information will remain available, even after you disconnect.

8.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.40.2.1 ~MuseConfiguration()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::~~MuseConfiguration () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.40.3 Member Function Documentation

8.40.3.1 get_accelerometer_sample_frequency()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_accelerometer_sample_frequency ()  
const [pure virtual]
```

Returns accelerometer sample frequency in Hz.

Returns

The frequency of accelerometer samples.

8.40.3.2 get_adc_frequency()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_adc_frequency () const [pure virtual]
```

The sample frequency of EEG packets (ADC) in Hz. A value of -1 means "unknown".

Returns

The ADC frequency of the headband.

8.40.3.3 get_afe_gain()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_afe_gain () const [pure virtual]
```

Gain to apply to incoming EEG samples.

Returns

The gain that should be applied to incoming EEG samples.

8.40.3.4 get_battery_data_enabled()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_battery_data_enabled () const [pure  
virtual]
```

Provides information about battery data transmission state (on/off).

Returns

`true` if the battery data transmission is enabled. `false` if it is not.

8.40.3.5 get_battery_percent_remaining()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_battery_percent_remaining () const  
[pure virtual]
```

Returns battery charge remaining in percent.

Returns

The percentage of battery remaining.

8.40.3.6 get_bluetooth_mac()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_bluetooth_mac () const [pure  
virtual]
```

Bluetooth MAC address reported by device.

Returns

The MAC address of the headband.

8.40.3.7 get_downsample_rate()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_downsample_rate () const [pure  
virtual]
```

EEG downsampling rate. A value of -1 means "unknown".

Returns

The EEG downsampling rate.

8.40.3.8 get_drl_ref_enabled()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_drl_ref_enabled () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides information about DRL/REF transmission state (on/off).

Returns

`true` if the DRL/REF data transmission is enabled. `false` if it is not.

8.40.3.9 get_drl_ref_frequency()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_drl_ref_frequency () const [pure virtual]
```

DRL/REF data output frequency in Hz. 0 if DRL/REF is not enabled.

Returns

The frequency at which DRL/REF packets are transmitted.

8.40.3.10 get_eeg_channel_count()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_eeg_channel_count () const [pure virtual]
```

Number of channels currently active.

Returns

The number of EEG channels currently active.

8.40.3.11 get_headband_name()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_headband_name () const [pure virtual]
```

The name of the headband. This is only available on Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later.

Returns

The name of the headband.

8.40.3.12 get_headset_serial_number()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_headset_serial_number () const [pure virtual]
```

Headset serial number reported by device. Only applicable to Aster.

Returns

The headset serial number.

8.40.3.13 `get_license_nonce()`

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_license_nonce () const [pure virtual]
```

The licensing nonce

Returns

The licensing nonce.

8.40.3.14 `get_microcontroller_id()`

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_microcontroller_id () const [pure virtual]
```

Unique 96 bit ID identifying the microcontroller on the headband. This is only available on Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later.

Returns

The id of the microcontroller.

8.40.3.15 `get_model()`

```
virtual MuseModel interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_model () const [pure virtual]
```

The headband model

Returns

The model of the headband.

8.40.3.16 `get_notch_filter()`

```
virtual NotchFrequency interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_notch_filter () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides information about notch filter frequency (50 Hz/60 Hz).

Returns

The frequency of the notch filter.

8.40.3.17 get_notch_filter_enabled()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_notch_filter_enabled () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides information about notch filter state (on/off).

Returns

true if the notch filter is enabled. false if it is not.

8.40.3.18 get_output_frequency()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_output_frequency () const [pure virtual]
```

The output frequency of EEG packets in Hz.

Returns

The output frequency of EEG packets.

8.40.3.19 get_preset()

```
virtual MusePreset interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_preset () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to current preset.

8.40.3.20 get_serial_number()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_serial_number () const [pure virtual]
```

Serial number reported by device.

Returns

The device serial number.

8.40.3.21 get_serout_mode()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_serout_mode () const [pure virtual]
```

Serial output mode. The relates to the size of the EEG packets transmitted from the headband. A value of 2 indicates that the packet data is compressed (10 bits). A value of 3 indicates that the packet data is uncompressed (16 bits). A value of -1 means "unknown".

Returns

2 if the data is compressed, 3 if the data is uncompressed or -1 if this value is unknown.

8.40.3.22 get_switch()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration::get_switch () const [pure virtual]
```

Factory use only

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_configuration.h](#)

8.41 interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_connection_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseConnectionListener](#) ()
- virtual void [receive_muse_connection_packet](#) (const [MuseConnectionPacket](#) &packet, const std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > &muse)=0

8.41.1 Detailed Description

Implement this interface to listen for changes to the current connection status (like connect/disconnect).

Important: DO NOT CALL [Muse::connect\(\)](#) / [Muse::disconnect\(\)](#) directly from a connection listener handler. Either create a new thread and run it from there or use [Muse::run_asynchronously\(\)](#) which creates a new thread implicitly.

8.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.41.2.1 ~MuseConnectionListener()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener::~~MuseConnectionListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.41.3 Member Function Documentation

8.41.3.1 receive_muse_connection_packet()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener::receive_muse_connection_packet (
    const MuseConnectionPacket & packet,
    const std::shared_ptr< Muse > & muse) [pure virtual]
```

Called from the [Muse](#) connection thread whenever there is a change in the current connection status of the [Muse](#)

Warning

It is important that you do not perform any computation intensive tasks in this callback. This would result in significant delays in all the listener callbacks from being called. You should delegate any intensive tasks to another thread or schedule it to run with a delay through handler/scheduler for the platform.

However, you can register/unregister listeners in this callback. All previously registered listeners would still receive callbacks for this current event. On subsequent events, the newly registered listeners will be called. For example, if you had 2 listeners 'A' and 'B' for this event. If, on the callback for listener A, listener A unregisters all listeners and registers a new listener 'C' and then in the callback for listener 'B', you unregister all listeners again and register a new listener 'D'. Then on the subsequent event callback, only listener D's callback will be invoked.

Parameters

<i>packet</i>	The connection packet
<i>muse</i>	The Muse that sent the connection packet.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_connection_listener.h](#)

8.42 interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_connection_packet.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [MuseConnectionPacket](#) ([ConnectionState](#) previous_connection_state_, [ConnectionState](#) current_↔
connection_state_)

Public Attributes

- [ConnectionState](#) previous_connection_state
- [ConnectionState](#) current_connection_state

8.42.1 Detailed Description

Packet provides information about the connection state.

8.42.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.42.2.1 MuseConnectionPacket()

```
interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket::MuseConnectionPacket (  
    ConnectionState previous_connection_state_,  
    ConnectionState current_connection_state_) [inline]
```

8.42.3 Member Data Documentation

8.42.3.1 current_connection_state

```
ConnectionState interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket::current_connection_state
```

Provides access to the current connection status.

Returns

The current (new) connection state.

8.42.3.2 previous_connection_state

`ConnectionState` `interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket::previous_connection_state`

Provides access to the previous connection status.

Returns

The prior connection state.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_connection_packet.h](#)

8.43 interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_data_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseDataListener](#) ()
- virtual void [receive_muse_data_packet](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseDataPacket](#) > &packet, const std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > &muse)=0
- virtual void [receive_muse_artifact_packet](#) (const [MuseArtifactPacket](#) &packet, const std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > &muse)=0

8.43.1 Detailed Description

Implement this interface to receive data from the headband. The data may be either data packets or artifact packets. Check out [MuseDataPacketType](#) for information about all acceptable data packet types. All packets can be handled in one listener or you can specify a separate listener for every specific packet type.

A packet is only sent if a listener was registered to listen for this packet type.

8.43.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.43.2.1 ~MuseDataListener()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener::~~MuseDataListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.43.3 Member Function Documentation

8.43.3.1 receive_muse_artifact_packet()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener::receive_muse_artifact_packet (
    const MuseArtifactPacket & packet,
    const std::shared_ptr< Muse > & muse) [pure virtual]
```

Handler method for [Muse](#) artifact packets. Packet is sent only if listener was registered to listen for such packets.

Warning

It is important that you do not perform any computation intensive tasks in this callback. This would result in significant delays in all the listener callbacks from being called. You should delegate any intensive tasks to another thread or schedule it to run with a delay through handler/scheduler for the platform.

However, you can register/unregister listeners in this callback. All previously registered listeners would still receive callbacks for this current event. On subsequent events, the newly registered listeners will be called. For example, if you had 2 listeners 'A' and 'B' for this event. If, on the callback for listener A, listener A unregisters all listeners and registers a new listener 'C' and then in the callback for listener 'B', you unregister all listeners again and register a new listener 'D'. Then on the subsequent event callback, only listener D's callback will be invoked.

Parameters

<i>packet</i>	The artifact packet
<i>muse</i>	The Muse that sent the artifact packet.

8.43.3.2 receive_muse_data_packet()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener::receive_muse_data_packet (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > & packet,
    const std::shared_ptr< Muse > & muse) [pure virtual]
```

Handler method for [Muse](#) data packets

Warning

It is important that you do not perform any computation intensive tasks in this callback. This would result in significant delays in all the listener callbacks from being called. You should delegate any intensive tasks to another thread or schedule it to run with a delay through handler/scheduler for the platform.

However, you can register/unregister listeners in this callback. All previously registered listeners would still receive callbacks for this current event. On subsequent events, the newly registered listeners will be called. For example, if you had 2 listeners 'A' and 'B' for this event. If, on the callback for listener A, listener A unregisters all listeners and registers a new listener 'C' and then in the callback for listener 'B', you unregister all listeners again and register a new listener 'D'. Then on the subsequent event callback, only listener D's callback will be invoked.

Parameters

<i>packet</i>	The data packet
<i>muse</i>	The Muse that sent the data packet.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_data_listener.h](#)

8.44 interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_data_packet.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseDataPacket](#) ()
- virtual [MuseDataPacketType packet_type](#) ()=0
- virtual [int64_t timestamp](#) ()=0
- virtual [std::vector< double > values](#) ()=0
- virtual [int64_t values_size](#) ()=0
- virtual [double get_eeg_channel_value](#) ([Eeg](#) channel_num)=0
- virtual [double get_ppg_channel_value](#) ([Ppg](#) channel_num)=0
- virtual [double get_ppg_microamps](#) ([MuseModel](#) model, [double](#) ppg_value)=0
- virtual [double get_optics_channel_value](#) ([Optics](#) channel_num)=0
- virtual [double get_battery_value](#) ([Battery](#) b)=0
- virtual [double get_accelerometer_value](#) ([Accelerometer](#) a)=0
- virtual [double get_gyro_value](#) ([Gyro](#) g)=0
- virtual [double get_magnetometer_value](#) ([Magnetometer](#) m)=0
- virtual [double get_drl_ref_value](#) ([DrlRef](#) drl)=0
- virtual [double get_pressure_value](#) ([Pressure](#) pressure)=0
- virtual [double get_temperature_value](#) ()=0
- virtual [double get_uv_value](#) ([UltraViolet](#) v)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static [std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > make_uninitialized_packet](#) ([int64_t](#) capacity)
- static [std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > make_packet](#) ([MuseDataPacketType](#) type, [int64_t](#) timestamp, [const std::vector< double > &values](#))

8.44.1 Detailed Description

Contains information received from the headband. Each packet can represent different data: eeg, accelerometer, quantization, etc. Take a look at [MuseDataPacketType](#) enum for all possible types

8.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.44.2.1 ~MuseDataPacket()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::~~MuseDataPacket () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.44.3 Member Function Documentation

8.44.3.1 get_accelerometer_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_accelerometer_value (
    Accelerometer a) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [Accelerometer](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>a</i>	the Accelerometer value to retrieve (ie. Accelerometer::X)
----------	---

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::ACCELEROMETER , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	---

8.44.3.2 `get_battery_value()`

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_battery_value (
    Battery b) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [Battery](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>b</i>	the Battery value to retrieve (ie. Battery::MILLIVOLTS)
----------	--

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::BATTERY , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	---

8.44.3.3 `get_drl_ref_value()`

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_drl_ref_value (
    DrlRef drl) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [DrlRef](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>drl</i>	the DrlRef value to retrieve (ie. DrlRef::DRL)
------------	---

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::DRL_REF , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	---

8.44.3.4 get_eeg_channel_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_eeg_channel_value (
    Eeg channel_num) [pure virtual]
```

Get the raw EEG or EEG derived value from the packet. EEG derived value are data that is calculated based on the raw EEG values. Take a look at enum in [MuseDataPacketType](#) for values derived from EEG channel. Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>channel_num</i>	the Eeg channel to retrieve (ie. Eeg::EEG1)
--------------------	--

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::EEG , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	---

8.44.3.5 get_gyro_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_gyro_value (
    Gyro g) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [Gyro](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>g</i>	the Gyro value to retrieve (ie. Gyro::X)
----------	---

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::GYRO , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	--

8.44.3.6 get_magnetometer_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_magnetometer_value (
    Magnetometer m) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [Magnetometer](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>m</i>	the Magnetometer value to retrieve (ie. Magnetometer::X)
----------	---

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::MAGNETOMETER , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	--

8.44.3.7 get_optics_channel_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_optics_channel_value (
    Optics channel_num) [pure virtual]
```

Get the optics value from the packet. Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>channel_num</i>	the OPTICS channel to retrieve (ie. Optics::NIR730_LO)
--------------------	---

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::OPTICS , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	--

8.44.3.8 get_ppg_channel_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_ppg_channel_value (
    Ppg channel_num) [pure virtual]
```

Get the PPG value from the packet. Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>channel_num</i>	the Ppg channel to retrieve (ie. Ppg::AMBIENT)
--------------------	---

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::PPG , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	---

8.44.3.9 get_ppg_microamps()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_ppg_microamps (
    MuseModel model,
    double ppg_value) [pure virtual]
```

Get PPG microamps from the raw PPG value.

Parameters

<i>model</i>	the Muse model to which the conversion is applied.
<i>ppg_value</i>	the raw PPG channel value.

Returns

the PPG value in microamps.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	
----------------	--

8.44.3.10 get_pressure_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_pressure_value (
    Pressure pressure) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [Pressure](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>pressure</i>	the Pressure value to retrieve (ie. Pressure::AVERAGED)
-----------------	--

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::PRESSURE , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	--

8.44.3.11 get_temperature_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_temperature_value () [pure virtual]
```

Get the temperature value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::TEMPERATURE , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	---

8.44.3.12 get_uv_value()

```
virtual double interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::get_uv_value (
    UltraViolet v) [pure virtual]
```

Get the [UltraViolet](#) value from the packet.

Calling this function does not perform additional allocations and is preferable to using [values\(\)](#).

Parameters

<i>v</i>	the UltraViolet value to retrieve (ie. UltraViolet::UV_A)
----------	--

Returns

the value requested.

Exceptions

<i>SIGABRT</i>	If this function is called on a packet type that is not type MuseDataPacketType::ULTRA_VIOLET , LibMuse will throw an exception. Use packet_type() to check the type before calling this function.
----------------	--

8.44.3.13 make_packet()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::make_packet (
    MuseDataPacketType type,
    int64_t timestamp,
    const std::vector< double > & values) [static]
```

Create a new packet with the given contents.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	the type of packet to create
<i>timestamp</i>	the timestamp of the packet
<i>values</i>	the data the packet contains.

8.44.3.14 make_uninitialized_packet()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::make_uninitialized←
_packet (
    int64_t capacity) [static]
```

Create a new packet with reserved capacity but unspecified contents.

Parameters

<i>capacity</i>	the number of data entries to reserve.
-----------------	--

8.44.3.15 packet_type()

```
virtual MuseDataPacketType interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::packet_type () [pure virtual]
```

Specifies what kind of values are stored in the packet.

Returns

the type of packet.

8.44.3.16 timestamp()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::timestamp () [pure virtual]
```

Microseconds since epoch (usually Jan 1, 1970).

Returns

the timestamp of the packet expressed in microseconds since epoch.

8.44.3.17 values()

```
virtual std::vector< double > interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::values () [pure virtual]
```

Raw packet data as an array. The size of this array and the meaning of its elements depend on the packet type. See the documentation for [MuseDataPacketType](#) for details.

Note that this method causes new memory to be allocated for an array of boxed double values. If this impacts your application's performance, you should use `get_xxx_value()` methods instead.

Deprecated Use `MuseDataPacket::get_accelerometer_value()` , `MuseDataPacket::get_battery_value()` , `MuseDataPacket::get_dri_ref_value()` , `MuseDataPacket::get_eeg_channel_value()` , `MuseDataPacket::get_ppg_channel_value()` , `MuseDataPacket::get_gyro_value()` instead.

8.44.3.18 values_size()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket::values_size () [pure virtual]
```

Get the number of values in this packet.

Returns

the number of data values in this packet.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_data_packet.h](#)

8.45 interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_error_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseErrorListener](#) ()
- virtual void [receive_error](#) (const [Error](#) &error, const std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > &muse)=0

8.45.1 Detailed Description

Listens for [Muse Error](#) packets.

8.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.45.2.1 ~MuseErrorListener()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener::~~MuseErrorListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.45.3 Member Function Documentation

8.45.3.1 receive_error()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener::receive_error (
    const Error & error,
    const std::shared_ptr< Muse > & muse) [pure virtual]
```

Handler method for [Muse](#) error packets. Packet is sent iff muse receives an exception.

Generally if an error occurred, [LogListener::receive_log\(\)](#) will be called with a [LogPacket](#) of "error" severity. It is therefore not usually necessary or advisable to print log messages for errors received by this method. Rather, this handler should take actions like alerting users or deciding to end a session.

Warning

It is important that you do not perform any computation intensive tasks in this callback. This would result in significant delays in all the listener callbacks from being called. You should delegate any intensive tasks to another thread or schedule it to run with a delay through handler/scheduler for the platform.

However, you can register/unregister listeners in this callback. All previously registered listeners would still receive callbacks for this current event. On subsequent events, the newly registered listeners will be called. For example, if you had 2 listeners 'A' and 'B' for this event. If, on the callback for listener A, listener A unregisters all listeners and registers a new listener 'C' and then in the callback for listener 'B', you unregister all listeners again and register a new listener 'D'. Then on the subsequent event callback, only listener D's callback will be invoked.

Parameters

<i>error</i>	The error encountered.
<i>muse</i>	The Muse that generated the error.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_error_listener.h](#)

8.46 interaxon::bridge::MuseFile Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_file.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseFile](#) ()
- virtual bool [open](#) (bool for_writing)=0
- virtual bool [write](#) (const std::vector< uint8_t > &buffer)=0
- virtual std::vector< uint8_t > [read](#) (int32_t length)=0
- virtual bool [close](#) (bool for_writing)=0

8.46.1 Detailed Description

A File interface. Normally you will not need to use this class directly as you can get a [MuseFileReader](#) or [MuseFileWriter](#) using [MuseFileFactory](#) .

If you provide your own implementation of this class, you should provide a way to specify the path to the file you want to access in a platform specific way.

Threading: [MuseFile](#) is not thread safe by default, but [MuseFileWriter](#) provides the necessary synchronization for its usage. If you are using [MuseFile](#) outside of that context, make sure the calls to the [MuseFile::open\(\)](#) , [MuseFile::write\(\)](#) and [MuseFile::close\(\)](#) functions are thread-safe. Specifically, make sure you do not call these methods on the main UI thread. Please use an async task instead in order to avoid crashes.

8.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.46.2.1 ~MuseFile()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseFile::~~MuseFile () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.46.3 Member Function Documentation

8.46.3.1 close()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFile::close (
    bool for_writing) [pure virtual]
```

Closes opened file.

This method is called when [MuseFileWriter](#) or [MuseFileReader](#) is destroyed, or when close is called on either class.

Parameters

<i>for_writing</i>	true if the file should be closed for writing. false if for reading.
--------------------	--

Returns

true if file is closed properly, false otherwise.

8.46.3.2 open()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFile::open (  
    bool for_writing) [pure virtual]
```

Opens/creates the file. You can open same file for both writing and reading if you really (!) have to do so. Provide synchronization in this case. This method is called automatically when [MuseFileWriter](#) or [MuseFileReader](#) is created.

Parameters

<i>for_writing</i>	true if the file should be opened for writing. false if for reading.
--------------------	--

Returns

true when file is opened successfully, false otherwise.

8.46.3.3 read()

```
virtual std::vector< uint8_t > interaxon::bridge::MuseFile::read (  
    int32_t length) [pure virtual]
```

Reads "length" bytes from file starting from current pointer position.

Parameters

<i>length</i>	The number of bytes to read.
---------------	------------------------------

Returns

A byte array containing the data read. An empty buffer is returned if the file is empty or if the end of file was reached.

8.46.3.4 write()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFile::write (  
    const std::vector< uint8_t > & buffer) [pure virtual]
```

Writes buffer to file.

This method is called when you flush [MuseFileWriter](#)

Parameters

<i>buffer</i>	The data to write.
---------------	--------------------

Returns

`true` when buffer is written to successfully, `false` otherwise.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_file.h](#)

8.47 interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory Class Reference

```
#include <muse_file_factory.h>
```

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseFileWriter](#) > [get_muse_file_writer](#) (const std::string &file_path)
- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseFileReader](#) > [get_muse_file_reader](#) (const std::string &file_path)
- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseFile](#) > [get_muse_file](#) (const std::string &file_path)

8.47.1 Detailed Description

Creates [MuseFileWriter](#), [MuseFileReader](#) and [MuseFile](#) objects.

8.47.2 Member Function Documentation

8.47.2.1 get_muse_file()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseFile > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory::get_muse_file (
    const std::string & file_path) [static]
```

Creates and returns [MuseFile](#) object, which uses Interaxon's implementation.

Parameters

<i>file_path</i>	The absolute path of the file.
------------------	--------------------------------

Returns

[MuseFile](#)

8.47.2.2 get_muse_file_reader()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseFileReader > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory::get_muse_file_↵
reader (
    const std::string & file_path) [static]
```

Creates and returns [MuseFileReader](#) object based on provided path. Interaxon's [MuseFile](#) implementation is used in this case.

Parameters

<code>file_path</code>	The absolute path of the file to read.
------------------------	--

Returns

[MuseFileReader](#)

8.47.2.3 get_muse_file_writer()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseFileWriter > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory::get_muse_file_writer (
    const std::string & file_path) [static]
```

Creates and returns [MuseFileWriter](#) object based on provided path. Interaxon's [MuseFile](#) implementation is used in this case.

Note that upon creation of [MuseFileWriter](#), an Annotation is automatically written out to the file. The annotation contains the app's name and version and libmuse version. If app's name and version can not be determined, they will be empty strings.

Parameters

<code>file_path</code>	The absolute path of the file to write.
------------------------	---

Returns

[MuseFileWriter](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [muse_file_factory.h](#)

8.48 interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_file_reader.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseFileReader](#) ()
- virtual bool [open](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [close](#) ()=0
- virtual [Result](#) [goto_next_message](#) ()=0
- virtual [MessageType](#) [get_message_type](#) ()=0
- virtual [int32_t](#) [get_message_id](#) ()=0
- virtual [int64_t](#) [get_message_timestamp](#) ()=0
- virtual [AnnotationData](#) [get_annotation](#) ()=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [MuseConfiguration](#) > [get_configuration](#) ()=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [MuseVersion](#) > [get_version](#) ()=0
- virtual [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) [get_computing_device_configuration](#) ()=0
- virtual [DspData](#) [get_dsp](#) ()=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [MuseDataPacket](#) > [get_data_packet](#) ()=0
- virtual [MuseArtifactPacket](#) [get_artifact_packet](#) ()=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseFileReader](#) > [get_file_reader](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseFile](#) > &file)

8.48.1 Detailed Description

Reads a .muse file formatted according to the Muse protobuf schema.

[MuseFileReader](#) is very similar to [ReaderMuse](#) as both classes allow you to parse a file and generate data packets from it. In most instances, [ReaderMuse](#) is the better choice as it abstracts the details of the parsing of the file and allows you to handle the data the same way that you would if you were connected to an actual [Muse](#) . Use [MuseFileReader](#) if you want finer control of the parsing of the file.

When the file reader is created it always starts reading from the beginning of the file to the end.

Threading: It is NOT thread safe, you have to provide your own synchronization mechanism if you plan to call methods of this class from different threads. Make sure you do not call these methods from the main UI thread. Please use an async task instead to avoid crashes.

8.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.48.2.1 ~MuseFileReader()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::~~MuseFileReader () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.48.3 Member Function Documentation

8.48.3.1 close()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::close () [pure virtual]
```

Closes the file. Calls [MuseFile::close\(\)](#) You don't have to call close explicitly unless you want to close file immediately. close is called automatically, when the file reader object is destroyed.

8.48.3.2 get_annotation()

```
virtual AnnotationData interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_annotation () [pure virtual]
```

Returns annotation data at the current position in the file.

Returns

The annotation data at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not MessageType::ANNOTATION
-----------------------------	--

8.48.3.3 get_artifact_packet()

```
virtual MuseArtifactPacket interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_artifact_packet () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the muse artifact packet data at the current position in the file.

Returns

The muse artifact packet at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not MessageType::ARTIFACT ,
-----------------------------	--

8.48.3.4 get_computing_device_configuration()

```
virtual ComputingDeviceConfiguration interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_computing_device←  
_configuration () [pure virtual]
```

Returns computing device configuration data at the current position in the file.

Returns

The device configuration data at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not MessageType::COMPUTING_DEVICE
-----------------------------	--

8.48.3.5 get_configuration()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< MuseConfiguration > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_configuration  
() [pure virtual]
```

Returns muse configuration data at the current position in the file.

Returns

The configuration data at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not MessageType::CONFIGURATION
-----------------------------	---

8.48.3.6 get_data_packet()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_data_packet  
() [pure virtual]
```

Returns the muse data packet data at the current position in the file. Use this method to get EEG, Accelerometer, Battery and Quantization packets.

Returns

The muse data packet data at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not one of: MessageType::ACCELEROMETER , MessageType::ACC_DROPPED , MessageType::BATTERY , MessageType::EEG , MessageType::EEG_DROPPED , MessageType::GYRO , MessageType::MUSE_ELEMENTS or MessageType::QUANTIZATION
-----------------------------	---

8.48.3.7 get_dsp()

```
virtual DspData interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_dsp () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the dsp data at the current position in the file.

Returns

The dsp data at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not MessageType::DSP
-----------------------------	---

8.48.3.8 get_file_reader()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseFileReader > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_file_reader (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseFile > & file) [static]
```

Returns an instance of file reader. Automatically opens a file.

Returns

a [MuseFileReader](#) instance.

8.48.3.9 get_message_id()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_message_id () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the id of the message at the current position in the file or -1 if the id isn't found in the protobuf specification.

Returns

The id of the message at the current position in the file or -1 if the id isn't found in the protobuf specification.

8.48.3.10 get_message_timestamp()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_message_timestamp () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the timestamp of the message at the current position in the file.

Returns

The timestamp of the message.

8.48.3.11 get_message_type()

```
virtual MessageType interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_message_type () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the type of message at the current position in the file.

Returns

The type of message at the current position in the file.

8.48.3.12 get_version()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< MuseVersion > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::get_version ()  
[pure virtual]
```

Returns muse version data at the current position in the file.

Returns

The version data at the current position in the file.

Exceptions

<i>IncorrectMessageType</i>	If current message type is not MessageType::VERSION
-----------------------------	---

8.48.3.13 goto_next_message()

```
virtual Result interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::goto_next_message () [pure virtual]
```

Reads the next message in the protobuf stream.

Returns

The [Result](#) object with the status of the read operation.

8.48.3.14 open()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader::open () [pure virtual]
```

Opens an existing file Use this method if you explicitly closed file and want to open it again. Calls [MuseFile::open\(\)](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_file_reader.h](#)

8.49 interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_file_writer.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseFileWriter](#) ()
- virtual bool [open](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [is_open](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [close](#) ()=0
- virtual void [discard_buffered_packets](#) ()=0
- virtual bool [flush](#) ()=0
- virtual int32_t [get_buffered_messages_count](#) ()=0
- virtual int32_t [get_buffered_messages_size](#) ()=0
- virtual int64_t [get_total_bytes_written](#) () const =0
- virtual void [add_artifact_packet](#) (int32_t id, const [MuseArtifactPacket](#) &packet)=0
- virtual void [add_data_packet](#) (int32_t id, const std::shared_ptr< [MuseDataPacket](#) > &packet)=0
- virtual void [add_annotation_string](#) (int32_t id, const std::string &annotation)=0
- virtual void [add_annotation](#) (int32_t id, const [AnnotationData](#) &annotation)=0
- virtual void [add_configuration](#) (int32_t id, const std::shared_ptr< [MuseConfiguration](#) > &configuration)=0
- virtual void [add_version](#) (int32_t id, const std::shared_ptr< [MuseVersion](#) > &version)=0
- virtual void [add_computing_device_configuration](#) (int32_t id, const [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) &configuration)=0
- virtual void [add_dsp](#) (int32_t id, const [DspData](#) &dsp)=0
- virtual void [set_timestamp_mode](#) ([TimestampMode](#) mode)=0
- virtual void [set_timestamp](#) (int64_t timestamp)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseFileWriter](#) > [get_file_writer](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseFile](#) > &file)

8.49.1 Detailed Description

This class manages saving [Muse](#) packets and other data into a file, which can later be read and replayed by [MusePlayer](#). Google Protobuf is used to store the information. For better control, data is not written to the file immediately, but stored in a buffer instead. The buffer then can be flushed to a file or discarded.

Note that upon creation of a [MuseFileWriter](#), an [Annotation](#) and the [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) are automatically written out to the file. The annotation contains the app's name and version and libmuse version. If app's name and version can not be determined, they will be empty strings. The [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) contains hardware information for the computing device. If any information fields can not be determined, they will be empty strings.

Threading: It is thread safe, so you can call `write()/get()/flush()/discard()` operations from different threads. However, make sure you do not call these methods from the main UI thread. Please use an async task instead to avoid crashes.

Warning

If you don't call `flush()` method, messages will be accumulated in memory and eventually you will get memory overflow error. It's library client responsibility to call `flush()` or `discardBufferedPackets()` and to clean the memory. You can use helper methods to get how many messages are currently stored in the buffer and how much memory is used.

8.49.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.49.2.1 ~MuseFileWriter()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::~~MuseFileWriter () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.49.3 Member Function Documentation

8.49.3.1 add_annotation()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_annotation (
    int32_t id,
    const AnnotationData & annotation) [pure virtual]
```

Adds annotation data structure to the buffer. Similar to [add_annotation_string\(\)](#), but this method allows you to extra fields. Empty fields in annotation struct won't be added to protobuf. If `annotation.data` field is empty, method returns immediately.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device generating the annotation. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>annotation</i>	The annotation data to add.

8.49.3.2 add_annotation_string()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_annotation_string (
    int32_t id,
    const std::string & annotation) [pure virtual]
```

Adds an annotation string to the buffer. It may be useful if you want to log specific events. This is a simplified version of [add_annotation\(\)](#). Use this method if you want to add one string to protobuf. Use [add_annotation\(\)](#) for more advanced options. This function does nothing if annotation is empty.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device generating the packet. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>annotation</i>	The annotation string to add.

8.49.3.3 add_artifact_packet()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_artifact_packet (  
    int32_t id,  
    const MuseArtifactPacket & packet) [pure virtual]
```

Adds [MuseArtifactPacket](#) to the buffer.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device generating the packet. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>packet</i>	The artifact packet to add.

8.49.3.4 add_computing_device_configuration()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_computing_device_configuration (  
    int32_t id,  
    const ComputingDeviceConfiguration & configuration) [pure virtual]
```

Adds information about the running device to the buffer.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device saving the configuration. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>configuration</i>	The device configuration data to add.

8.49.3.5 add_configuration()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_configuration (  
    int32_t id,  
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseConfiguration > & configuration) [pure virtual]
```

Adds [MuseConfiguration](#) to the buffer.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device saving the configuration. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>configuration</i>	The configuration data to add.

8.49.3.6 add_data_packet()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_data_packet (
    int32_t id,
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseDataPacket > & packet) [pure virtual]
```

Adds [MuseDataPacket](#) to the buffer. All current packets are supported.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device generating the packet. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>packet</i>	The data packet to add.

8.49.3.7 add_dsp()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_dsp (  
    int32_t id,  
    const DspData & dsp) [pure virtual]
```

With this method you can save your custom data.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device saving the data. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>dsp</i>	The data to store.

8.49.3.8 add_version()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::add_version (  
    int32_t id,  
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseVersion > & version) [pure virtual]
```

Adds [MuseVersion](#) to the buffer.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The id of the device saving the version. This is arbitrary and is used to differentiate data from multiple devices in a single file.
<i>version</i>	The version data to add.

8.49.3.9 close()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::close () [pure virtual]
```

Closes the file. Calls [MuseFile::close\(\)](#)

You don't have to call close explicitly unless you want to close file immediately. close is called automatically, when the file writer object is destroyed.

Returns

`false` if the file could not be closed for any reason. `true` otherwise.

8.49.3.10 discard_buffered_packets()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::discard_buffered_packets () [pure virtual]
```

Removes all saved messages from the memory.

8.49.3.11 flush()

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::flush () [pure virtual]
```

Flashes saved messages to the disk. Calls [MuseFile::write\(\)](#)

Returns

`false` if can not write to file for any reason. `true` otherwise.

8.49.3.12 get_buffered_messages_size()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::get_buffered_messages_size () [pure virtual]
```

Returns the size of saved messages in bytes.

Returns

the size of the saved messages in bytes.

8.49.3.13 get_buffered_messages_count()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::get_buffered_messages_count () [pure virtual]
```

Returns number of saved messages

Returns

the number of saved messages.

8.49.3.14 get_file_writer()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseFileWriter > interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::get_file_writer (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseFile > & file) [static]
```

Returns an instance of file writer. Automatically opens a file.

Returns

an instance of the file writer.

8.49.3.15 `get_total_bytes_written()`

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::get_total_bytes_written () const [pure virtual]
```

Returns the total number of bytes written to the file.

Returns

the total number of bytes written to the file.

8.49.3.16 `is_open()`

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::is_open () [pure virtual]
```

Checks if the file writer is open.

Returns

`true` when file writer is open, `false` otherwise.

8.49.3.17 `open()`

```
virtual bool interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::open () [pure virtual]
```

Opens a file if it exists or creates a new one. If file already exists, all new messages will be appended at the end. Use this method if you explicitly closed file and want to open it again. Calls [MuseFile::open\(\)](#)

Returns

`false` if the file could not be opened for any reason. `true` otherwise.

8.49.3.18 `set_timestamp()`

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::set_timestamp (
    int64_t timestamp) [pure virtual]
```

Set the timestamp for the next message to be written.

This only does anything in explicit timestamp mode. In explicit mode, the timestamp set by `set_timestamp` applies to the next message and all subsequent messages. If `set_timestamp` is not called, then the timestamp is 0.

In all other modes, calling `set_timestamp` causes an assert failure – the app crashes in debug mode, and it is a noop in release mode.

The timestamp is in microseconds since some epoch (usually Jan 1, 1970).

Parameters

<i>timestamp</i>	The time to use for the timestamp in microseconds.
------------------	--

8.49.3.19 set_timestamp_mode()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter::set_timestamp_mode (
    TimestampMode mode) [pure virtual]
```

Set the timestamp mode.

By default, the mode is [TimestampMode::LEGACY](#)

Parameters

<i>mode</i>	The timestamp mode to set.
-------------	----------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_file_writer.h](#)

8.50 interaxon::bridge::MuseListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseListener](#) ()
- virtual void [muse_list_changed](#) ()=0

8.50.1 Detailed Description

Implement this interface to receive callbacks whenever a [Muse](#) headband is discovered after calling [MuseManager::start_listening\(\)](#)

8.50.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation**8.50.2.1 ~MuseListener()**

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseListener::~~MuseListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.50.3 Member Function Documentation

8.50.3.1 muse_list_changed()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseListener::muse_list_changed () [pure virtual]
```

Called when the list of Muses detected by [MuseManager](#) has changed.

- You will receive 1 callback for each headband discovered and added to the list. For Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) and Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands, there will be a callback for each headband paired with the system even if the headband is powered off.
- You will receive 1 callback for each removal operation. If more than 1 headband is removed as the result of a single removal operation, you will only receive 1 callback instead of 1 callback for each headband.

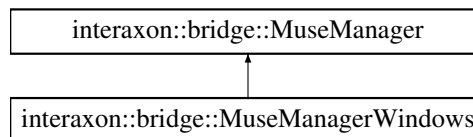
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_listener.h](#)

8.51 interaxon::bridge::MuseManager Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_manager.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for interaxon::bridge::MuseManager:



Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseManager](#) ()
- virtual std::vector< std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > > [get_muses](#) ()=0
- virtual void [start_listening](#) ()=0
- virtual void [stop_listening](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_muse_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual [AdvertisingStats](#) [get_advertising_stats](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > &m)=0
- virtual void [reset_advertising_stats](#) ()=0
- virtual void [remove_from_list_after](#) (int64_t time)=0

Static Public Attributes

- static constexpr int64_t [DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER](#) = 30

8.51.1 Detailed Description

Discovers the available Muse headbands that this device can connect to.

To connect to a headband, first call [MuseManager::set_muse_listener\(\)](#) to receive callbacks when a headband is discovered. Then call [MuseManager::start_listening\(\)](#) When [MuseManager](#) detects a headband you will receive a [MuseListener::muse_list_changed\(\)](#) callback. You can then call [MuseManager::get_muses\(\)](#) followed by the appropriate function on the [Muse](#) to connect to the headband.

See also

[Muse](#)
[MuseListener](#)

8.51.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.51.2.1 ~MuseManager()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::~~MuseManager () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.51.3 Member Function Documentation

8.51.3.1 get_advertising_stats()

```
virtual AdvertisingStats interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::get_advertising_stats (
    const std::shared_ptr< Muse > & m) [pure virtual]
```

Returns information about the advertising packets seen by LibMuse. This is intended for internal usage at Interaxon and is currently only implemented on Android for Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later. This function does nothing on iOS or Windows.

8.51.3.2 get_muses()

```
virtual std::vector< std::shared_ptr< Muse > > interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::get_muses ()
[pure virtual]
```

Returns all currently available [Muse](#) headbands.

The returned list is sorted lexicographically by [Muse](#) name.

Note that until you start listening, this list will be empty.

Returns

The list of available muses.

8.51.3.3 remove_from_list_after()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::remove_from_list_after (
    int64_t time) [pure virtual]
```

[MuseManager](#) will automatically remove a Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headband from the list of Muses if it has not received some type of communication from the headband within this time period.

By default this is [MuseManager::DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER](#) To have Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later headbands remain in the list until the next call to [MuseManager::start_listening\(\)](#) set the time to 0.

Parameters

<i>time</i>	Specified in seconds, the time to wait before removing a headband from the list. If set to 0, headbands will not be removed automatically.
-------------	--

8.51.3.4 reset_advertising_stats()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::reset_advertising_stats () [pure virtual]
```

Erases all previously stored information about advertising packets. This is intended for internal usage at Interaxon and is currently only implemented Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later. This function does nothing on iOS.

8.51.3.5 set_muse_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::set_muse_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Set the listener to be notified on changes to the list of Muses.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener that will receive the callback when a Muse is discovered.
-----------------	--

8.51.3.6 start_listening()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::start_listening () [pure virtual]
```

Start listening for any possible [Muse](#) devices.

As Muses are discovered, they are added to the list returned by [MuseManager::get_muses\(\)](#)

Listening is a fairly heavyweight operation, so it should be disabled when it is not needed, e.g. after a device has been found. Specifically, you *must* call [stop_listening\(\)](#) before you try to connect to a [Muse](#) you have previously discovered.

8.51.3.7 stop_listening()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::stop_listening () [pure virtual]
```

Stop listening for [Muse](#) devices.

Stops receiving advertising packets or modifying the list of Muses returned by [MuseManager::get_muses\(\)](#) If this is called while not scanning, it is a no-op.

8.51.4 Member Data Documentation

8.51.4.1 DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER

```
int64_t interaxon::bridge::MuseManager::DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER = 30 [static], [constexpr]
```

The default time in seconds after which a headband will be removed from the list of muses if [MuseManager](#) has had no contact with it.

This has a value of 30 seconds.

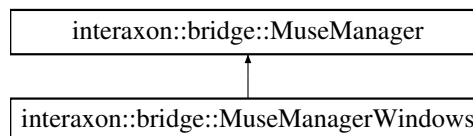
The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_manager.h](#)

8.52 interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows Class Reference

```
#include <muse_manager_windows.h>
```

Inheritance diagram for interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows:



Public Member Functions

- virtual void [set_recorder_info](#) (const std::string &name, const std::string &version)=0

Public Member Functions inherited from [interaxon::bridge::MuseManager](#)

- virtual [~MuseManager](#) ()
- virtual std::vector< std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > > [get_muses](#) ()=0
- virtual void [start_listening](#) ()=0
- virtual void [stop_listening](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_muse_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual [AdvertisingStats](#) [get_advertising_stats](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > &m)=0
- virtual void [reset_advertising_stats](#) ()=0
- virtual void [remove_from_list_after](#) (int64_t time)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseManagerWindows](#) > [get_instance](#) ()

Additional Inherited Members

Static Public Attributes inherited from [interaxon::bridge::MuseManager](#)

- static constexpr int64_t [DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER](#) = 30

8.52.1 Detailed Description

Extends [MuseManager](#) to provide Windows specific functionality.

[MuseManager](#) provides access to all [Muse](#) headbands connected to this Windows device.

8.52.2 Member Function Documentation

8.52.2.1 [get_instance\(\)](#)

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseManagerWindows > interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows::get_↔
instance () [static]
```

Returns the shared instance of the [MuseManager](#) for Windows.

Returns

the shared instance of the [MuseManager](#) for Windows.

8.52.2.2 [set_recorder_info\(\)](#)

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows::set_recorder_info (
    const std::string & name,
    const std::string & version) [pure virtual]
```

Sets the recorder information for writing to [Muse](#) files

The app name and version to be recorded as an annotation

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [muse_manager_windows.h](#)

8.53 [interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion](#) Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_muse_version.h>
```


Public Member Functions

- virtual [~MuseVersion](#) ()
- virtual std::string [get_running_state](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_hardware_version](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_bsp_version](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_firmware_version](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_bootloader_version](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_firmware_build_number](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_firmware_type](#) () const =0
- virtual int32_t [get_protocol_version](#) () const =0
- virtual std::string [get_ble_firmware_version](#) () const =0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseVersion](#) > [make_default_version](#) ()
- static std::shared_ptr< [MuseVersion](#) > [make_version](#) (const std::string &json)

8.53.1 Detailed Description

Provides access to [Muse](#) firmware and hardware versions.

You must connect to the headband at least once to before this information is available. Once you have connected once the information will remain available, even after you disconnect.

8.53.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.53.2.1 ~MuseVersion()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::~~MuseVersion () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.53.3 Member Function Documentation

8.53.3.1 get_ble_firmware_version()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_ble_firmware_version () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to the Bluetooth firmware version.

Returns

The BLE firmware version.

8.53.3.2 get_bootloader_version()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_bootloader_version () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to [Muse](#) bootloader version.

Returns

The bootloader version.

8.53.3.3 get_bsp_version()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_bsp_version () const [pure virtual]
```

BSP (board support package) version. This is only available on Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later.

Returns

The BSP version.

8.53.3.4 get_firmware_build_number()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_firmware_build_number () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to [Muse](#) firmware build number. This is only available on Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)).

Returns

The firmware build number.

8.53.3.5 get_firmware_type()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_firmware_type () const [pure virtual]
```

Type of firmware. One of `consumer`, `research` or `test`.

Returns

The type of firmware.

8.53.3.6 get_firmware_version()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_firmware_version () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to the firmware version.

Returns

The firmware version.

8.53.3.7 get_hardware_version()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_hardware_version () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to hardware version.

Returns

The hardware version.

8.53.3.8 get_protocol_version()

```
virtual int32_t interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_protocol_version () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to Muse communication protocol version.

Returns

The communication protocol version.

8.53.3.9 get_running_state()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::get_running_state () const [pure virtual]
```

Provides access to the running state.

- For Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)) this is one of app, bootloader or test.
- For Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later this is one of headband or bootloader.

Returns

The current running state of the headband.

8.53.3.10 make_default_version()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseVersion > interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::make_default_version ()  
[static]
```

Internal use only. Create a default version.

8.53.3.11 make_version()

```
static std::shared_ptr< MuseVersion > interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion::make_version (  
    const std::string & json) [static]
```

Internal use only. Create version from JSON string on Muse 2016 ([MU_02](#)) or later.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_muse_version.h](#)

8.54 interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_reader_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ReaderListener](#) ()
- virtual void [receive_annotation](#) (const [AnnotationData](#) &annotation)=0
- virtual void [receive_version](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseVersion](#) > &version)=0
- virtual void [receive_configuration](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseConfiguration](#) > &configuration)=0
- virtual void [receive_computing_device_configuration](#) (const [ComputingDeviceConfiguration](#) &computing_device_configuration)=0

8.54.1 Detailed Description

Implement this interface to receive annotations and configuration/version info from a [ReaderMuse](#)

8.54.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.54.2.1 ~ReaderListener()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener::~~ReaderListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.54.3 Member Function Documentation

8.54.3.1 receive_annotation()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener::receive_annotation (
    const AnnotationData & annotation) [pure virtual]
```

Called once for each annotation in the file.

Parameters

<i>annotation</i>	The annotation data that was read.
-------------------	------------------------------------

8.54.3.2 receive_computing_device_configuration()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener::receive_computing_device_configuration (
    const ComputingDeviceConfiguration & computing_device_configuration) [pure virtual]
```

Called each time a computing device packet is encountered.

Parameters

<code>computing_device_configuration</code>	The device configuration that was read.
---	---

8.54.3.3 receive_configuration()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener::receive_configuration (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseConfiguration > & configuration) [pure virtual]
```

Called each time a configuration packet is encountered.

Parameters

<code>configuration</code>	The configuration data that was read.
----------------------------	---------------------------------------

8.54.3.4 receive_version()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener::receive_version (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseVersion > & version) [pure virtual]
```

Called each time a version packet is encountered.

Parameters

<code>version</code>	The version data that was read.
----------------------	---------------------------------

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_reader_listener.h](#)

8.55 interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_reader_muse.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ReaderMuse](#) ()
- virtual void [run](#) ()=0
- virtual void [run_in_real_timespan](#) ()=0
- virtual int64_t [current_time](#) ()=0
- virtual void [playback](#) ()=0
- virtual void [stop_playback](#) ()=0
- virtual void [set_playback_settings](#) ([ReaderMusePlaybackSettings](#) settings)=0
- virtual [ReaderMusePlaybackSettings](#) [get_playback_settings](#) () const =0
- virtual void [set_reader_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [ReaderListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual void [set_playback_listener](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [ReaderPlaybackListener](#) > &listener)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [Muse](#) > [as_muse](#) ()=0

8.55.1 Detailed Description

A [Muse](#) associated with a [MuseFileReader](#)

This interface can be used to play back packets from a .muse file so that they can be handled the same way that you would handle data from an actual [Muse](#) . Details of the parsing are abstracted and you will simply receive data packets with the data that is read.

When you use this class, register [MuseDataListener](#) for the data packets you would like to receive by calling [ReaderMuse::as_muse\(\)](#) then [Muse::register_data_listener\(\)](#)

See also

[ReaderMuseBuilder](#)
[ReaderMusePlaybackSettings](#)
[ReaderPlaybackListener](#)

8.55.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.55.2.1 ~ReaderMuse()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::~~ReaderMuse () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.55.3 Member Function Documentation

8.55.3.1 as_muse()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< Muse > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::as_muse () [pure virtual]
```

Downcast to [Muse](#)

Note that most of the API of the returned [Muse](#) is stubbed and will cause assert failures if called in debug mode. The methods that are implemented are:

- isLowEnergy / is_low_energy
- enableDataTransmission / enable_data_transmission
- register*
- unregister*

Note that the only listener that will ever receive packets from a [ReaderMuse](#) is [MuseDataListener](#)

8.55.3.2 current_time()

```
virtual int64_t interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::current_time () [pure virtual]
```

Corresponds to the timestamp field for the last packet read.

This does not change within a given listener's body.

Returns

The timestamp of the last packet read.

8.55.3.3 get_playback_settings()

```
virtual ReaderMusePlaybackSettings interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::get_playback_settings ()  
const [pure virtual]
```

Returns the settings that will be used when playing back a file with this [ReaderMuse](#)

Returns

The settings that will be used to play back the file.

8.55.3.4 playback()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::playback () [pure virtual]
```

Play back the [MuseFile](#) and call each listener for each packet as appropriate.

The speed of the playback is controlled by the playback settings. Simulated playback settings require the [ReaderMuse](#) to be constructed with an [EventLoop](#) to simulate the time between packets. Calling playback without an [EventLoop](#) will not playback the file and will log a warning.

This only works once; the file is not rewound on subsequent calls. If you want to play a file again, create another [ReaderMuse](#)

See also

[ReaderMusePlaybackSettings](#)

8.55.3.5 run()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::run () [pure virtual]
```

Run through all packets in the file, calling each listener for each packet as appropriate.

This only works once; the file is not rewound on subsequent calls. If you want to play a file again, create another [ReaderMuse](#)

Deprecated Use [playback\(\)](#) with the playback setting [ReaderMusePlaybackSettings::AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIM](#) to replicate this behaviour.

8.55.3.6 run_in_real_timespan()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::run_in_real_timespan () [pure virtual]
```

Run through all packets in the file, calling each listener for each packet as appropriate in 1:1 timespan

This only works once; the file is not rewound on subsequent calls. If you want to play a file again, create another [ReaderMuse](#)

Deprecated Use [playback\(\)](#) with the playback setting [ReaderMusePlaybackSettings::SIMULATED_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP](#) to replicate this behaviour.

8.55.3.7 set_playback_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::set_playback_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< ReaderPlaybackListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Set a listener to receive events related to playback. For example when playback has finished successfully or was interrupted due to error.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The playback listener to receive callbacks.
-----------------	---

8.55.3.8 set_playback_settings()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::set_playback_settings (
    ReaderMusePlaybackSettings settings) [pure virtual]
```

Sets the settings to use when playing back a file with this [ReaderMuse](#)

Parameters

<i>settings</i>	The settings to use for playback.
-----------------	-----------------------------------

8.55.3.9 set_reader_listener()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::set_reader_listener (
    const std::shared_ptr< ReaderListener > & listener) [pure virtual]
```

Set a listener to receive annotations, version, and configuration packets.

Parameters

<i>listener</i>	The listener for annotation, version and configuration packets.
-----------------	---

8.55.3.10 stop_playback()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse::stop_playback () [pure virtual]
```

Stop playback of the [MuseFile](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_reader_muse.h](#)

8.56 interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_reader_muse_builder.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ReaderMuseBuilder](#) ()
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuseBuilder](#) > [with_packet_types](#) (const std::unordered_set< [MuseDataPacketType](#) > &types)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuseBuilder](#) > [skip_packet_types](#) (const std::unordered_set< [MuseDataPacketType](#) > &types)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuseBuilder](#) > [with_model](#) ([MuseModel](#) model)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuseBuilder](#) > [with_playback_settings](#) ([ReaderMusePlaybackSettings](#) settings)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuseBuilder](#) > [with_event_loop](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [EventLoop](#) > &loop)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuse](#) > [build](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseFileReader](#) > &reader)=0
- virtual std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuse](#) > [build_with_async](#) (const std::shared_ptr< [MuseFileReader](#) > &reader, const std::shared_ptr< [EventLoop](#) > &async_loop)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [ReaderMuseBuilder](#) > [get](#) ()

8.56.1 Detailed Description

Builds a [ReaderMuse](#) that plays back the packets in the given [MuseFileReader](#) It exposes a way to set the configuration with chainable method calls, e.g.:

```
auto reader_muse = ReaderMuseBuilder::get()
->with_packet_types(my_packet_types)
->with_model(my_model)
->build(my_reader);
```

8.56.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.56.2.1 ~ReaderMuseBuilder()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::~~ReaderMuseBuilder () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.56.3 Member Function Documentation

8.56.3.1 build()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuse > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::build (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseFileReader > & reader) [pure virtual]
```

Construct a [ReaderMuse](#)

Parameters

<i>reader</i>	The MuseFileReader to use to read the file.
---------------	---

Returns

A [ReaderMuse](#) configured with the parameters that were set.

8.56.3.2 build_with_async()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuse > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::build_with_async (
    const std::shared_ptr< MuseFileReader > & reader,
    const std::shared_ptr< EventLoop > & async_loop) [pure virtual]
```

Construct a [ReaderMuse](#)

Parameters

<i>reader</i>	The MuseFileReader to use to read the file.
<i>async_loop</i>	The EventLoop to use for the call to Muse::run_asynchronously()

Returns

A [ReaderMuse](#) configured with the parameters that were set.

Deprecated Set the [EventLoop](#) with [ReaderMuseBuilder::with_event_loop\(\)](#) and then call [ReaderMuseBuilder::build\(\)](#) instead.

8.56.3.3 get()

```
static std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuseBuilder > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::get ()
[static]
```

Returns a reference to a [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

Returns

A reference to a [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

8.56.3.4 skip_packet_types()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuseBuilder > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::skip_↵
packet_types (
    const std::unordered_set< MuseDataPacketType > & types) [pure virtual]
```

The set of packet types to explicitly ignore in the file.

The default is the empty set.

The eventual set used is computed by the last call to [with_packet_types\(\)](#) minus the last call to [skip_packet_types\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>types</i>	The set of packet types to skip.
--------------	----------------------------------

Returns

A reference to the same [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

8.56.3.5 with_event_loop()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuseBuilder > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::with_↔
event_loop (
    const std::shared_ptr< EventLoop > & loop) [pure virtual]
```

The [EventLoop](#) to use to handle simulated playback.

The default is a null pointer (no event loop).

Parameters

<i>loop</i>	The EventLoop to use.
-------------	---------------------------------------

Returns

A reference to the same [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

8.56.3.6 with_model()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuseBuilder > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::with_model
(
    MuseModel model) [pure virtual]
```

The model that this [Muse](#) should say it is.

The default is Muse 2014 ([MU_01](#)).

Parameters

<i>model</i>	The model to use.
--------------	-------------------

Returns

A reference to the same [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

8.56.3.7 with_packet_types()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuseBuilder > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::with_↔
packet_types (
    const std::unordered_set< MuseDataPacketType > & types) [pure virtual]
```

The set of packet types to pass through from the file.

The default set contains the following all packet types in [MuseDataPacketType](#)

The eventual set used is computed by the last call to [with_packet_types\(\)](#) minus the last call to [skip_packet_types\(\)](#)

Parameters

<i>types</i>	The set of packet types to read.
--------------	----------------------------------

Returns

A reference to the same [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

8.56.3.8 with_playback_settings()

```
virtual std::shared_ptr< ReaderMuseBuilder > interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder::with_↵
playback_settings (
    ReaderMusePlaybackSettings settings) [pure virtual]
```

The playback settings to use with playing back the file.

The default is [ReaderMusePlaybackSettings::AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP](#)

Parameters

<i>settings</i>	The playback settings to use.
-----------------	-------------------------------

Returns

A reference to the same [ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_reader_muse_builder.h](#)

8.57 interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_reader_playback_listener.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~ReaderPlaybackListener](#) ()
- virtual void [receive_playback_done](#) ()=0
- virtual void [receive_playback_interrupted](#) ()=0

8.57.1 Detailed Description

Listens for [ReaderMuse](#) events related to the playback of the file.

8.57.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.57.2.1 ~ReaderPlaybackListener()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener::~~ReaderPlaybackListener () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.57.3 Member Function Documentation

8.57.3.1 receive_playback_done()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener::receive_playback_done () [pure virtual]
```

Called when playback of muse file has finished (i.e., reach EOF).

8.57.3.2 receive_playback_interrupted()

```
virtual void interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener::receive_playback_interrupted () [pure virtual]
```

Called when playback was interrupted/error occurred when reading the file.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_reader_playback_listener.h](#)

8.58 interaxon::bridge::Result Struct Reference

```
#include <bridge_result.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- [Result](#) ([ResultLevel](#) level_, std::string type_, int32_t code_, std::string info_)

Public Attributes

- [ResultLevel](#) level
- std::string type
- int32_t code
- std::string info

8.58.1 Detailed Description

Represents the result of a synchronous operation.

Results can be at different levels: eg, success, info, warning, error

8.58.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.58.2.1 Result()

```
interaxon::bridge::Result::Result (
    ResultLevel level_,
    std::string type_,
    int32_t code_,
    std::string info_) [inline]
```

8.58.3 Member Data Documentation

8.58.3.1 code

```
int32_t interaxon::bridge::Result::code
```

A machine-parseable error code

Returns

0 if the result is a success, non-zero otherwise.

8.58.3.2 info

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::Result::info
```

Human-readable description

Returns

A verbose description of the result (error message or status)

8.58.3.3 level

```
ResultLevel interaxon::bridge::Result::level
```

The level of the result.

Returns

The [ResultLevel](#)

8.58.3.4 type

```
std::string interaxon::bridge::Result::type
```

The type of operation that this result applies to as a string.

Returns

The type of this result.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_result.h](#)

8.59 interaxon::bridge::Stringify Class Reference

```
#include <bridge_stringify.h>
```

Public Member Functions

- virtual [~Stringify](#) ()
- virtual std::string [packet_type](#) (MuseDataPacketType type)=0
- virtual std::string [connection_state](#) (ConnectionState state)=0

Static Public Member Functions

- static std::shared_ptr< [Stringify](#) > [instance](#) ()

8.59.1 Detailed Description

Converts some LibMuse constants to strings.

This is primarily used for LibMuse internal logging purposes. Don't use this to generate UI elements; the results are not guaranteed to be human-friendly, nor localized. You may, however, use this for your own logging or debugging purposes.

8.59.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

8.59.2.1 ~Stringify()

```
virtual interaxon::bridge::Stringify::~~Stringify () [inline], [virtual]
```

8.59.3 Member Function Documentation

8.59.3.1 connection_state()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::Stringify::connection_state (
    ConnectionState state) [pure virtual]
```

String connection state.

Parameters

<i>state</i>	The connection state.
--------------	-----------------------

Returns

The string representation of the connection state.

8.59.3.2 instance()

```
static std::shared_ptr< Stringify > interaxon::bridge::Stringify::instance () [static]
```

Returns the singleton instance.

Returns

the singleton instance.

8.59.3.3 packet_type()

```
virtual std::string interaxon::bridge::Stringify::packet_type (  
    MuseDataPacketType type) [pure virtual]
```

String packet type.

Only the primitive packet types (eeg, accelerometer, gyro, battery, drl_ref) are human-readable. The rest show up as "type_<n>" where n is the integer corresponding to the constant.

Parameters

<i>type</i>	The packet type.
-------------	------------------

Returns

The string representation of the packet type.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [bridge_stringify.h](#)

Chapter 9

File Documentation

9.1 mainpage.dox File Reference

9.2 bridge_accelerometer.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer](#) : int {
 [interaxon::bridge::X](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::Y](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::Z](#) }

9.3 bridge_accelerometer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00009 enum class Accelerometer : int {
00045     X,
```

```

00051     Y,
00053     Z,
00054 };
00055
00056 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00057
00058 namespace std {
00059
00060 template <>
00061 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer> {
00062     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Accelerometer type) const {
00063         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00064     }
00065 };
00066
00067 } // namespace std

```

9.4 bridge_action.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::Action](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.5 bridge_action.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from async.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00007
00012 class Action {
00013 public:
00014     virtual ~Action() {}
00015
00017     virtual void run() = 0;
00018 };
00019
00020 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.6 bridge_advertising_stats.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::AdvertisingStats](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.7 bridge_advertising_stats.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <utility>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00017 struct AdvertisingStats final {
00022     int32_t numAdvertisingPackets;
00029     double avgAdvertisingInterval;
00034     double sigmaAdvertisingInterval;
00039     double maxAdvertisingInterval;
00048     bool isLost;
00054     bool hasBadMac;
00055
00056     AdvertisingStats(int32_t numAdvertisingPackets_,
00057                     double avgAdvertisingInterval_,
00058                     double sigmaAdvertisingInterval_,
00059                     double maxAdvertisingInterval_,
00060                     bool isLost_,
00061                     bool hasBadMac_)
00062     : numAdvertisingPackets(std::move(numAdvertisingPackets_))
00063     , avgAdvertisingInterval(std::move(avgAdvertisingInterval_))
00064     , sigmaAdvertisingInterval(std::move(sigmaAdvertisingInterval_))
00065     , maxAdvertisingInterval(std::move(maxAdvertisingInterval_))
00066     , isLost(std::move(isLost_))
00067     , hasBadMac(std::move(hasBadMac_))
00068     {}
00069 };
00070
00071 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.8 bridge_annotation_data.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `interaxon::bridge::AnnotationData`

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`

9.9 bridge_annotation_data.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include "api/bridge_annotation_format.h"
00007 #include <string>
00008 #include <utility>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00013 struct AnnotationData final {
00018     std::string data;
00020     AnnotationFormat format;
00025     std::string event_type;
```

```

00030     std::string event_id;
00035     std::string parent_id;
00036
00037     AnnotationData(std::string data_,
00038                   AnnotationFormat format_,
00039                   std::string event_type_,
00040                   std::string event_id_,
00041                   std::string parent_id_)
00042     : data(std::move(data_))
00043     , format(std::move(format_))
00044     , event_type(std::move(event_type_))
00045     , event_id(std::move(event_id_))
00046     , parent_id(std::move(parent_id_))
00047     {}
00048 };
00049
00050 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.10 bridge_annotation_format.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat >`

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::PLAIN_STRING` ,
`interaxon::bridge::JSON` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OSC` }

9.11 bridge_annotation_format.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00017     enum class AnnotationFormat : int {
00019         PLAIN_STRING,
00021         JSON,
00023         OSC,
00024     };
00025
00026 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00027
00028 namespace std {
00029
00030     template <>
00031     struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat> {
00032         size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::AnnotationFormat type) const {
00033             return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00034         }
00035     };
00036
00037 } // namespace std

```

9.12 bridge_api_version.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::ApiVersion](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.13 bridge_api_version.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from libmuse_version.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <stdint>
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011     class ApiVersion {
00012     public:
00013         virtual ~ApiVersion() {}
00014
00015         virtual int64_t get_monotonic() = 0;
00016
00017         virtual int64_t get_major() = 0;
00018
00019         virtual int64_t get_minor() = 0;
00020
00021         virtual int64_t get_patch() = 0;
00022
00023         virtual int64_t get_api() = 0;
00024
00025         virtual std::string get_string() = 0;
00026     };
00027 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.14 bridge_battery.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::Battery` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::CHARGE_PERCENTAGE_REMAINING` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MILLIVOLTS` ,
`interaxon::bridge::TEMPERATURE_CELSIUS` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AVERAGE_CURRENT` ,
`interaxon::bridge::TIME_TO_EMPTY` ,
`interaxon::bridge::TIME_TO_FULL` ,
`interaxon::bridge::BATTERY_CAPACITY` ,
`interaxon::bridge::REMAINING_CAPACITY` ,
`interaxon::bridge::BATTERY_AGE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::TOTAL_CYCLES` }

9.15 bridge_battery.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010 enum class Battery : int {
00020     CHARGE_PERCENTAGE_REMAINING,
00022     MILLIVOLTS,
00024     TEMPERATURE_CELSIUS,
00026     AVERAGE_CURRENT,
00028     TIME_TO_EMPTY,
00030     TIME_TO_FULL,
00032     BATTERY_CAPACITY,
00034     REMAINING_CAPACITY,
00036     BATTERY_AGE,
00038     TOTAL_CYCLES,
00039 };
00040
00041 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00042
00043 namespace std {
00044
00045 template <>
00046 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Battery> {
00047     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Battery type) const {
00048         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00049     }
00050 };
00051
00052 } // namespace std
```

9.16 bridge_computing_device_configuration.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfiguration`

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`

9.17 bridge_computing_device_configuration.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <string>
00008 #include <utility>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00019     struct ComputingDeviceConfiguration final {
00021         std::string os_type;
00023         std::string os_version;
00025         std::string hardware_model_name;
00027         std::string hardware_model_id;
00029         std::string processor_name;
00031         std::string processor_speed;
00033         int32_t number_of_processors;
00035         std::string memory_size;
00037         std::string bluetooth_version;
00039         std::string time_zone;
00041         int32_t time_zone_offset_seconds;
00042
00043         ComputingDeviceConfiguration(std::string os_type_,
00044                                     std::string os_version_,
00045                                     std::string hardware_model_name_,
00046                                     std::string hardware_model_id_,
00047                                     std::string processor_name_,
00048                                     std::string processor_speed_,
00049                                     int32_t number_of_processors_,
00050                                     std::string memory_size_,
00051                                     std::string bluetooth_version_,
00052                                     std::string time_zone_,
00053                                     int32_t time_zone_offset_seconds_)
00054             : os_type(std::move(os_type_))
00055             , os_version(std::move(os_version_))
00056             , hardware_model_name(std::move(hardware_model_name_))
00057             , hardware_model_id(std::move(hardware_model_id_))
00058             , processor_name(std::move(processor_name_))
00059             , processor_speed(std::move(processor_speed_))
00060             , number_of_processors(std::move(number_of_processors_))
00061             , memory_size(std::move(memory_size_))
00062             , bluetooth_version(std::move(bluetooth_version_))
00063             , time_zone(std::move(time_zone_))
00064             , time_zone_offset_seconds(std::move(time_zone_offset_seconds_))
00065         {}
00066     };
00067
00068 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.18 bridge_connection_state.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState>](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::UNKNOWN` ,
`interaxon::bridge::CONNECTED` ,
`interaxon::bridge::CONNECTING` ,
`interaxon::bridge::DISCONNECTED` ,
`interaxon::bridge::NEEDS_UPDATE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::NEEDS_LICENSE` }

9.19 bridge_connection_state.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00016 enum class ConnectionState : int {
00018     UNKNOWN,
00020     CONNECTED,
00022     CONNECTING,
00027     DISCONNECTED,
00033     NEEDS_UPDATE,
00038     NEEDS_LICENSE,
00039 };
00040
00041 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00042
00043 namespace std {
00044
00045 template <>
00046 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState> {
00047     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ConnectionState type) const {
00048         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00049     }
00050 };
00051
00052 } // namespace std
```

9.20 bridge_drl_ref.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef>` >

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::DrlRef` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::DRL` ,
`interaxon::bridge::REF` }

9.21 bridge_drl_ref.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010     enum class DrlRef : int {
00020         DRL,
00022         REF,
00023     };
00024
00025 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00026
00027 namespace std {
00028
00029     template <>
00030     struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef> {
00031         size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::DrlRef type) const {
00032             return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00033         }
00034     };
00035
00036 } } // namespace std
```

9.22 bridge_dsp_data.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::DspData](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.23 bridge_dsp_data.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <string>
00008 #include <utility>
00009 #include <vector>
00010
00011 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00012
00013     struct DspData final {
00019         std::string type;
00021         std::vector<double> float_array;
00023         std::vector<int64_t> int_array;
00025         std::string version;
00026
00027         DspData(std::string type_,
00028                 std::vector<double> float_array_,
00029                 std::vector<int64_t> int_array_,
00030                 std::string version_)
00031             : type(std::move(type_))
00032             , float_array(std::move(float_array_))
00033             , int_array(std::move(int_array_))
00034             , version(std::move(version_))
00035             {}
00036     };
00037
00038 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.24 bridge_eeg.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg>`

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::Eeg` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::EEG1` ,
`interaxon::bridge::EEG2` ,
`interaxon::bridge::EEG3` ,
`interaxon::bridge::EEG4` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AUX_LEFT` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AUX_RIGHT` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AUX1` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AUX2` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AUX3` ,
`interaxon::bridge::AUX4` }

9.25 bridge_eeg.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00023 enum class Eeg : int {
00025     EEG1,
00027     EEG2,
00029     EEG3,
00031     EEG4,
00033     AUX_LEFT,
00035     AUX_RIGHT,
00037     AUX1,
00039     AUX2,
00041     AUX3,
00043     AUX4,
00044 };
00045
00046 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00047
00048 namespace std {
00049
00050 template <>
00051 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Eeg> {
00052     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Eeg type) const {
00053         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00054     }
00055 };
00056
00057 } // namespace std
```

9.26 bridge_error.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::Error](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.27 bridge_error.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from validation.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include "api/bridge_error_type.h"
00007 #include <stdint>
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <utility>
00010
00011 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00012
00019     struct Error final {
00024         ErrorType type;
00029         int32_t code;
00034         std::string info;
00035
00036         Error(ErrorType type_,
00037             int32_t code_,
00038             std::string info_)
00039             : type(std::move(type_))
00040             , code(std::move(code_))
00041             , info(std::move(info_))
00042             {}
00043     };
00044
00045 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.28 bridge_error_type.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::ErrorType` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::FAILURE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::TIMEOUT` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OVERLOADED` ,
`interaxon::bridge::UNIMPLEMENTED` }

9.29 bridge_error_type.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from validation.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00020 enum class ErrorType : int {
00025     FAILURE,
00027     TIMEOUT,
00032     OVERLOADED,
00034     UNIMPLEMENTED,
00035 };
00036
00037 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00038
00039 namespace std {
00040
00041 template <>
00042 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType> {
00043     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ErrorType type) const {
00044         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00045     }
00046 };
00047
00048 } // namespace std
```

9.30 bridge_event_loop.h File Reference

Classes

- class `interaxon::bridge::EventLoop`

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`

9.31 bridge_event_loop.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from async.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <stdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011     class Action;
00012
00013     class EventLoop {
00014     public:
00015         virtual ~EventLoop() {}
00016
00017         virtual void post(const std::shared_ptr<Action> & action) = 0;
00018
00019         virtual void post_delayed(const std::shared_ptr<Action> & action, int64_t delay_milliseconds) = 0;
00020
00021         virtual void cancel() = 0;
00022     };
00023
00024 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.32 bridge_gyro.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::Gyro](#) : int {
 [interaxon::bridge::X](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::Y](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::Z](#) }

9.33 bridge_gyro.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
```

```

00030 enum class Gyro : int {
00036     X,
00042     Y,
00048     Z,
00049 };
00050
00051 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00052
00053 namespace std {
00054
00055 template <>
00056 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Gyro> {
00057     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Gyro type) const {
00058         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00059     }
00060 };
00061
00062 } // namespace std

```

9.34 bridge_libmuse_version.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::LibmuseVersion](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.35 bridge_libmuse_version.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from libmuse_version.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010     class ApiVersion;
00011
00012     class LibmuseVersion {
00013     public:
00014         virtual ~LibmuseVersion() {}
00015
00016         static std::shared_ptr<ApiVersion> instance();
00022 };
00023
00024 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.36 bridge_log_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::LogListener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.37 bridge_log_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from logging.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00007
00008     struct LogPacket;
00009
00018     class LogListener {
00019     public:
00020         virtual ~LogListener() {}
00021
00039         virtual void receive_log(const LogPacket & log) = 0;
00040     };
00041
00042 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.38 bridge_log_manager.h File Reference**Classes**

- class [interaxon::bridge::LogManager](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.39 bridge_log_manager.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from logging.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <stdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008 #include <string>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00012     class LogListener;
00013     enum class Severity;
00014
00072     class LogManager {
00073     public:
00074         virtual ~LogManager() {}
00075
00080         static std::shared_ptr<LogManager> instance();
00081
00087         virtual std::shared_ptr<LogListener> make_default_log_listener() = 0;
```

```

00088
00097     virtual void set_log_listener(const std::shared_ptr<LogListener> & listener) = 0;
00098
00106     virtual void set_minimum_severity(Severity severity) = 0;
00107
00124     virtual void write_log(Severity severity, bool raw, const std::string & tag, const std::string &
message) = 0;
00125
00134     virtual int64_t get_timestamp() = 0;
00135
00141     virtual double time_since(int64_t timestamp) = 0;
00142 };
00143
00144 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.40 bridge_log_packet.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::LogPacket](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.41 bridge_log_packet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from logging.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include "api/bridge_severity.h"
00007 #include <string>
00008 #include <utility>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00013     struct LogPacket final {
00018         Severity severity;
00028         bool raw;
00034         std::string tag;
00039         double timestamp;
00045         std::string message;
00046
00047         LogPacket(Severity severity_,
00048                 bool raw_,
00049                 std::string tag_,
00050                 double timestamp_,
00051                 std::string message_)
00052             : severity(std::move(severity_))
00053             , raw(std::move(raw_))
00054             , tag(std::move(tag_))
00055             , timestamp(std::move(timestamp_))
00056             , message(std::move(message_))
00057         {}
00058     };
00059
00060 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.42 bridge_magnetometer.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::X` ,
`interaxon::bridge::Y` ,
`interaxon::bridge::Z` }

9.43 bridge_magnetometer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00023 enum class Magnetometer : int {
00024     X,
00025     Y,
00026     Z,
00027 };
00028
00029 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00030
00031 namespace std {
00032
00033 template <>
00034 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer> {
00035     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Magnetometer type) const {
00036         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00037     }
00038 };
00039
00040 } // namespace std
```

9.44 bridge_message_type.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType>` >

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::MessageType` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::EEG` ,
`interaxon::bridge::QUANTIZATION` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ACCELEROMETER` ,
`interaxon::bridge::BATTERY` ,
`interaxon::bridge::VERSION` ,
`interaxon::bridge::CONFIGURATION` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ANNOTATION` ,
`interaxon::bridge::HISTOGRAM` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ALG_VALUE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::DSP` ,
`interaxon::bridge::COMPUTING_DEVICE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::EEG_DROPPED` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ACC_DROPPED` ,
`interaxon::bridge::CALM_APP` ,
`interaxon::bridge::CALM_ALG` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MUSE_ELEMENTS` ,
`interaxon::bridge::GYRO` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ARTIFACT` ,
`interaxon::bridge::PRESSURE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::TEMPERATURE` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ULTRA_VIOLET` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MAGNETOMETER` ,
`interaxon::bridge::PPG` ,
`interaxon::bridge::THERMISTOR` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS` ,
`interaxon::bridge::ALGORITHM` }

9.45 bridge_message_type.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00017 enum class MessageType : int {
00019     EEG,
00021     QUANTIZATION,
00023     ACCELEROMETER,
00025     BATTERY,
00027     VERSION,
00029     CONFIGURATION,
00031     ANNOTATION,
00033     HISTOGRAM,
00035     ALG_VALUE,
00037     DSP,
00039     COMPUTING_DEVICE,
00041     EEG_DROPPED,
00043     ACC_DROPPED,
00045     CALM_APP,
00047     CALM_ALG,
00049     MUSE_ELEMENTS,
00051     GYRO,
00053     ARTIFACT,
00055     PRESSURE,
00057     TEMPERATURE,
00059     ULTRA_VIOLET,
00061     MAGNETOMETER,
00063     PPG,
00065     THERMISTOR,
```

```

00067     OPTICS,
00069     ALGORITHM,
00070 };
00071
00072 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00073
00074 namespace std {
00075
00076 template <>
00077 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::MessageType> {
00078     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MessageType type) const {
00079         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00080     }
00081 };
00082
00083 } // namespace std

```

9.46 bridge_muse.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::Muse](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.47 bridge_muse.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <vector>
00010
00011 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00012
00013 class MuseConfiguration;
00014 class MuseConnectionListener;
00015 class MuseDataListener;
00016 class MuseErrorListener;
00017 class MuseVersion;
00018 enum class ConnectionState;
00019 enum class MuseDataPacketType;
00020 enum class MuseModel;
00021 enum class MusePreset;
00022 enum class NotchFrequency;
00023
00065 class Muse {
00066 public:
00067     virtual ~Muse() {}
00068
00081     virtual void connect() = 0;
00082
00096     virtual void disconnect() = 0;
00097
00119     virtual void execute() = 0;
00120
00158     virtual void run_asynchronously() = 0;
00159
00165     virtual ConnectionState get_connection_state() = 0;
00166
00172     virtual std::string get_mac_address() = 0;

```

```

00173
00179     virtual std::string get_name() = 0;
00180
00191     virtual double get_rssi() = 0;
00192
00204     virtual MuseModel get_model() = 0;
00205
00233     virtual double get_last_discovered_time() = 0;
00234
00255     virtual void set_num_connect_tries(int32_t num_tries) = 0;
00256
00269     virtual std::shared_ptr<MuseConfiguration> get_muse_configuration() = 0;
00270
00281     virtual std::shared_ptr<MuseVersion> get_muse_version() = 0;
00282
00290     virtual void register_connection_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseConnectionListener> &
listener) = 0;
00291
00297     virtual void unregister_connection_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseConnectionListener> &
listener) = 0;
00298
00312     virtual void register_data_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseDataListener> & listener,
MuseDataPacketType type) = 0;
00313
00323     virtual void unregister_data_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseDataListener> & listener,
MuseDataPacketType type) = 0;
00324
00331     virtual void register_error_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseErrorListener> & listener) = 0;
00332
00341     virtual void unregister_error_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseErrorListener> & listener) = 0;
00342
00349     virtual void unregister_all_listeners() = 0;
00350
00361     virtual void set_preset(MusePreset preset) = 0;
00362
00369     virtual void enable_led_indicator(bool enable) = 0;
00370
00384     virtual void enable_data_transmission(bool enable) = 0;
00385
00424     virtual void set_notch_frequency(NotchFrequency new_frequency) = 0;
00425
00431     virtual bool is_low_energy() = 0;
00432
00442     virtual bool is_paired() = 0;
00443
00453     virtual bool is_connectable() = 0;
00454
00460     virtual void set_license_data(const std::vector<uint8_t> & data) = 0;
00461
00473     virtual void enable_exception(bool enable) = 0;
00474
00476     virtual void set_property(const std::string & name, const std::string & value) = 0;
00477 };
00478
00479 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.48 bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::MuseArtifactPacket](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.49 bridge_muse_artifact_packet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <utility>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00012 struct MuseArtifactPacket final {
00020     bool headband_on;
00025     bool blink;
00030     bool jaw_clench;
00035     int64_t timestamp;
00036
00037     MuseArtifactPacket(bool headband_on_,
00038                       bool blink_,
00039                       bool jaw_clench_,
00040                       int64_t timestamp_)
00041     : headband_on(std::move(headband_on_))
00042     , blink(std::move(blink_))
00043     , jaw_clench(std::move(jaw_clench_))
00044     , timestamp(std::move(timestamp_))
00045     {}
00046 };
00047
00048 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.50 bridge_muse_configuration.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseConfiguration](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.51 bridge_muse_configuration.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from museinfo.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011 enum class MuseModel;
00012 enum class MusePreset;
00013 enum class NotchFrequency;
00014
00022 class MuseConfiguration {
00023 public:
00024     virtual ~MuseConfiguration() {}
00025
00027     virtual MusePreset get_preset() const = 0;
00028
00033     virtual std::string get_headband_name() const = 0;
```

```

00034
00040     virtual std::string get_microcontroller_id() const = 0;
00041
00046     virtual int32_t get_eeg_channel_count() const = 0;
00047
00052     virtual int32_t get_afe_gain() const = 0;
00053
00058     virtual int32_t get_downsample_rate() const = 0;
00059
00068     virtual int32_t get_serout_mode() const = 0;
00069
00074     virtual int32_t get_output_frequency() const = 0;
00075
00080     virtual int32_t get_adc_frequency() const = 0;
00081
00086     virtual bool get_notch_filter_enabled() const = 0;
00087
00092     virtual NotchFrequency get_notch_filter() const = 0;
00093
00098     virtual int32_t get_accelerometer_sample_frequency() const = 0;
00099
00105     virtual bool get_battery_data_enabled() const = 0;
00106
00112     virtual bool get_drl_ref_enabled() const = 0;
00113
00119     virtual int32_t get_drl_ref_frequency() const = 0;
00120
00125     virtual double get_battery_percent_remaining() const = 0;
00126
00131     virtual std::string get_bluetooth_mac() const = 0;
00132
00137     virtual std::string get_serial_number() const = 0;
00138
00144     virtual std::string get_headset_serial_number() const = 0;
00145
00150     virtual MuseModel get_model() const = 0;
00151
00156     virtual std::string get_license_nonce() const = 0;
00157
00159     virtual int32_t get_switch() const = 0;
00160 };
00161
00162 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.52 bridge_muse_connection_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionListener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.53 bridge_muse_connection_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from listeners.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010     class Muse;
00011     struct MuseConnectionPacket;

```

```

00012
00024 class MuseConnectionListener {
00025 public:
00026     virtual ~MuseConnectionListener() {}
00027
00051     virtual void receive_muse_connection_packet(const MuseConnectionPacket & packet, const
std::shared_ptr<Muse> & muse) = 0;
00052 };
00053
00054 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.54 bridge_muse_connection_packet.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::MuseConnectionPacket](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.55 bridge_muse_connection_packet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include "api/bridge_connection_state.h"
00007 #include <utility>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00012 struct MuseConnectionPacket final {
00017     ConnectionState previous_connection_state;
00022     ConnectionState current_connection_state;
00023
00024     MuseConnectionPacket(ConnectionState previous_connection_state_,
00025                           ConnectionState current_connection_state_)
00026     : previous_connection_state(std::move(previous_connection_state_))
00027     , current_connection_state(std::move(current_connection_state_))
00028     {}
00029 };
00030
00031 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.56 bridge_muse_data_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseDataListener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.57 bridge_muse_data_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from listeners.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010 class Muse;
00011 class MuseDataPacket;
00012 struct MuseArtifactPacket;
00013
00024 class MuseDataListener {
00025 public:
00026     virtual ~MuseDataListener() {}
00027
00050     virtual void receive_muse_data_packet(const std::shared_ptr<MuseDataPacket> & packet, const
std::shared_ptr<Muse> & muse) = 0;
00051
00075     virtual void receive_muse_artifact_packet(const MuseArtifactPacket & packet, const
std::shared_ptr<Muse> & muse) = 0;
00076 };
00077
00078 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.58 bridge_muse_data_packet.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacket](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.59 bridge_muse_data_packet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008 #include <vector>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00012 enum class Accelerometer;
00013 enum class Battery;
00014 enum class DrlRef;
00015 enum class Eeg;
00016 enum class Gyro;
00017 enum class Magnetometer;
00018 enum class MuseDataPacketType;
00019 enum class MuseModel;
00020 enum class Optics;
00021 enum class Ppg;
00022 enum class Pressure;
00023 enum class UltraViolet;
00024
```



```

00032 class MuseDataPacket {
00033 public:
00034     virtual ~MuseDataPacket() {}
00035
00040     static std::shared_ptr<MuseDataPacket> make_uninitialized_packet(int64_t capacity);
00041
00048     static std::shared_ptr<MuseDataPacket> make_packet(MuseDataPacketType type, int64_t timestamp,
00049 const std::vector<double> & values);
00049
00054     virtual MuseDataPacketType packet_type() = 0;
00055
00060     virtual int64_t timestamp() = 0;
00061
00080     virtual std::vector<double> values() = 0;
00081
00086     virtual int64_t values_size() = 0;
00087
00113     virtual double get_eeg_channel_value(Eeg channel_num) = 0;
00114
00138     virtual double get_ppg_channel_value(Ppg channel_num) = 0;
00139
00147     virtual double get_ppg_microamps(MuseModel model, double ppg_value) = 0;
00148
00172     virtual double get_optics_channel_value(Optics channel_num) = 0;
00173
00188     virtual double get_battery_value(Battery b) = 0;
00189
00204     virtual double get_accelerometer_value(Accelerometer a) = 0;
00205
00222     virtual double get_gyro_value(Gyro g) = 0;
00223
00240     virtual double get_magnetometer_value(Magnetometer m) = 0;
00241
00257     virtual double get_drl_ref_value(DrlRef drl) = 0;
00258
00275     virtual double get_pressure_value(Pressure pressure) = 0;
00276
00292     virtual double get_temperature_value() = 0;
00293
00310     virtual double get_uv_value(UltraViolet v) = 0;
00311 };
00312
00313 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.60 bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType](#) : int {
[interaxon::bridge::ACCELEROMETER](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::GYRO](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::EEG](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::DROPPED_ACCELEROMETER](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::DROPPED_EEG](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::QUANTIZATION](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::BATTERY](#) ,

```

interaxon::bridge::DRL_REF ,
interaxon::bridge::ALPHA_ABSOLUTE ,
interaxon::bridge::BETA_ABSOLUTE ,
interaxon::bridge::DELTA_ABSOLUTE ,
interaxon::bridge::THETA_ABSOLUTE ,
interaxon::bridge::GAMMA_ABSOLUTE ,
interaxon::bridge::ALPHA_RELATIVE ,
interaxon::bridge::BETA_RELATIVE ,
interaxon::bridge::DELTA_RELATIVE ,
interaxon::bridge::THETA_RELATIVE ,
interaxon::bridge::GAMMA_RELATIVE ,
interaxon::bridge::ALPHA_SCORE ,
interaxon::bridge::BETA_SCORE ,
interaxon::bridge::DELTA_SCORE ,
interaxon::bridge::THETA_SCORE ,
interaxon::bridge::GAMMA_SCORE ,
interaxon::bridge::IS_GOOD ,
interaxon::bridge::HSI ,
interaxon::bridge::HSI_PRECISION ,
interaxon::bridge::ARTIFACTS ,
interaxon::bridge::MAGNETOMETER ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESSURE ,
interaxon::bridge::TEMPERATURE ,
interaxon::bridge::ULTRA_VIOLET ,
interaxon::bridge::NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG ,
interaxon::bridge::VARIANCE_EEG ,
interaxon::bridge::VARIANCE_NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG ,
interaxon::bridge::PPG ,
interaxon::bridge::IS_PPG_GOOD ,
interaxon::bridge::IS_HEART_GOOD ,
interaxon::bridge::THERMISTOR ,
interaxon::bridge::IS_THERMISTOR_GOOD ,
interaxon::bridge::AVG_BODY_TEMPERATURE ,
interaxon::bridge::CLOUD_COMPUTED ,
interaxon::bridge::OPTICS ,
interaxon::bridge::TOTAL }

```

9.61 bridge_muse_data_packet_type.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00053 enum class MuseDataPacketType : int {
00060     ACCELEROMETER,
00067     GYRO,
00084     EEG,
00094     DROPPED_ACCELEROMETER,
00104     DROPPED_EEG,
00128     QUANTIZATION,
00135     BATTERY,
00142     DRL_REF,
00151     ALPHA_ABSOLUTE,
00160     BETA_ABSOLUTE,
00169     DELTA_ABSOLUTE,
00178     THETA_ABSOLUTE,
00187     GAMMA_ABSOLUTE,

```

```

00197     ALPHA_RELATIVE,
00207     BETA_RELATIVE,
00217     DELTA_RELATIVE,
00227     THETA_RELATIVE,
00237     GAMMA_RELATIVE,
00246     ALPHA_SCORE,
00255     BETA_SCORE,
00264     DELTA_SCORE,
00273     THETA_SCORE,
00282     GAMMA_SCORE,
00296     IS_GOOD,
00302     HSI,
00322     HSI_PRECISION,
00332     ARTIFACTS,
00339     MAGNETOMETER,
00345     PRESSURE,
00347     TEMPERATURE,
00354     ULTRA_VIOLET,
00367     NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG,
00378     VARIANCE_EEG,
00389     VARIANCE_NOTCH_FILTERED_EEG,
00401     PPG,
00408     IS_PPG_GOOD,
00415     IS_HEART_GOOD,
00420     THERMISTOR,
00422     IS_THERMISTOR_GOOD,
00424     AVG_BODY_TEMPERATURE,
00433     CLOUD_COMPUTED,
00445     OPTICS,
00447     TOTAL,
00448 };
00449
00450 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00451
00452 namespace std {
00453
00454 template <>
00455 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType> {
00456     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MuseDataPacketType type) const {
00457         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00458     }
00459 };
00460
00461 } // namespace std

```

9.62 bridge_muse_error_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseErrorListener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.63 bridge_muse_error_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from listeners.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010 class Muse;

```

```

00011 struct Error;
00012
00014 class MuseErrorListener {
00015 public:
00016     virtual ~MuseErrorListener() {}
00017
00048     virtual void receive_error(const Error & error, const std::shared_ptr<Muse> & muse) = 0;
00049 };
00050
00051 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.64 bridge_muse_file.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseFile](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.65 bridge_muse_file.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <vector>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00032 class MuseFile {
00033 public:
00034     virtual ~MuseFile() {}
00035
00045     virtual bool open(bool for_writing) = 0;
00046
00054     virtual bool write(const std::vector<uint8_t> & buffer) = 0;
00055
00062     virtual std::vector<uint8_t> read(int32_t length) = 0;
00063
00071     virtual bool close(bool for_writing) = 0;
00072 };
00073
00074 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.66 bridge_muse_file_reader.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseFileReader](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.67 bridge_muse_file_reader.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011     class MuseConfiguration;
00012     class MuseDataPacket;
00013     class MuseFile;
00014     class MuseVersion;
00015     enum class MessageType;
00016     struct AnnotationData;
00017     struct ComputingDeviceConfiguration;
00018     struct DspData;
00019     struct MuseArtifactPacket;
00020     struct Result;
00021
00022     class MuseFileReader {
00023     public:
00024         virtual ~MuseFileReader() {}
00025
00026         static std::shared_ptr<MuseFileReader> get_file_reader(const std::shared_ptr<MuseFile> & file);
00027
00028         virtual bool open() = 0;
00029         virtual bool close() = 0;
00030
00031         virtual Result goto_next_message() = 0;
00032
00033         virtual MessageType get_message_type() = 0;
00034
00035         virtual int32_t get_message_id() = 0;
00036
00037         virtual int64_t get_message_timestamp() = 0;
00038
00039         virtual AnnotationData get_annotation() = 0;
00040
00041         virtual std::shared_ptr<MuseConfiguration> get_configuration() = 0;
00042
00043         virtual std::shared_ptr<MuseVersion> get_version() = 0;
00044
00045         virtual ComputingDeviceConfiguration get_computing_device_configuration() = 0;
00046
00047         virtual DspData get_dsp() = 0;
00048
00049         virtual std::shared_ptr<MuseDataPacket> get_data_packet() = 0;
00050
00051         virtual MuseArtifactPacket get_artifact_packet() = 0;
00052     };
00053 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.68 bridge_muse_file_writer.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseFileWriter](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.69 bridge_muse_file_writer.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008 #include <string>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00012     class MuseConfiguration;
00013     class MuseDataPacket;
00014     class MuseFile;
00015     class MuseVersion;
00016     enum class TimestampMode;
00017     struct AnnotationData;
00018     struct ComputingDeviceConfiguration;
00019     struct DspData;
00020     struct MuseArtifactPacket;
00021
00048     class MuseFileWriter {
00049     public:
00050         virtual ~MuseFileWriter() {}
00051
00056         static std::shared_ptr<MuseFileWriter> get_file_writer(const std::shared_ptr<MuseFile> & file);
00057
00065         virtual bool open() = 0;
00066
00071         virtual bool is_open() = 0;
00072
00081         virtual bool close() = 0;
00082
00084         virtual void discard_buffered_packets() = 0;
00085
00090         virtual bool flush() = 0;
00091
00096         virtual int32_t get_buffered_messages_count() = 0;
00097
00102         virtual int32_t get_buffered_messages_size() = 0;
00103
00108         virtual int64_t get_total_bytes_written() const = 0;
00109
00117         virtual void add_artifact_packet(int32_t id, const MuseArtifactPacket & packet) = 0;
00118
00127         virtual void add_data_packet(int32_t id, const std::shared_ptr<MuseDataPacket> & packet) = 0;
00128
00142         virtual void add_annotation_string(int32_t id, const std::string & annotation) = 0;
00143
00155         virtual void add_annotation(int32_t id, const AnnotationData & annotation) = 0;
00156
00164         virtual void add_configuration(int32_t id, const std::shared_ptr<MuseConfiguration> &
configuration) = 0;
00165
00173         virtual void add_version(int32_t id, const std::shared_ptr<MuseVersion> & version) = 0;
00174
00182         virtual void add_computing_device_configuration(int32_t id, const ComputingDeviceConfiguration &
configuration) = 0;
00183
00191         virtual void add_dsp(int32_t id, const DspData & dsp) = 0;
00192
00199         virtual void set_timestamp_mode(TimestampMode mode) = 0;
00200
00215         virtual void set_timestamp(int64_t timestamp) = 0;
00216     };
00217
00218 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.70 bridge_muse_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class `interaxon::bridge::MuseListener`

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.71 bridge_muse_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00007
00013 class MuseListener {
00014 public:
00015     virtual ~MuseListener() {}
00016
00041     virtual void muse_list_changed() = 0;
00042 };
00043
00044 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.72 bridge_muse_manager.h File Reference**Classes**

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseManager](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.73 bridge_muse_manager.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008 #include <vector>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00012 class Muse;
00013 class MuseListener;
00014 struct AdvertisingStats;
00015
00032 class MuseManager {
00033 public:
00034     virtual ~MuseManager() {}
00035
00042     static constexpr int64_t DEFAULT_REMOVE_FROM_LIST_AFTER = 30;
00043
00052     virtual std::vector<std::shared_ptr<Muse>> get_muses() = 0;
00053 }
```

```

00088     virtual void start_listening() = 0;
00089
00104     virtual void stop_listening() = 0;
00105
00111     virtual void set_muse_listener(const std::shared_ptr<MuseListener> & listener) = 0;
00112
00118     virtual AdvertisingStats get_advertising_stats(const std::shared_ptr<Muse> & m) = 0;
00119
00125     virtual void reset_advertising_stats() = 0;
00126
00142     virtual void remove_from_list_after(int64_t time) = 0;
00143 };
00144
00145 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.74 bridge_muse_model.h File Reference

Classes

- struct `std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel >`

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::MuseModel` : int {
`interaxon::bridge::MU_01` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MU_02` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MU_03` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MU_04` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MU_05` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MU_06` ,
`interaxon::bridge::MS_03` }

9.75 bridge_muse_model.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from museinfo.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00018     enum class MuseModel : int {
00020         MU_01,
00022         MU_02,
00024         MU_03,
00026         MU_04,
00028         MU_05,
00030         MU_06,
00032         MS_03,
00033     };
00034

```



```

00035 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00036
00037 namespace std {
00038
00039 template <>
00040 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel> {
00041     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MuseModel type) const {
00042         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00043     }
00044 };
00045
00046 } // namespace std

```

9.76 bridge_muse_preset.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
 - namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
 - namespace [std](#)
- STL namespace.*

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::MusePreset](#) : int {
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_10](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_12](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_14](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_20](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_21](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_22](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_23](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_AB](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_AD](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_31](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_32](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_50](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_51](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_52](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_53](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_54](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_55](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_60](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_61](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_63](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1021](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1022](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1023](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1024](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1025](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1026](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1027](#) ,
 - [interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1028](#) ,

```

interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1029 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_102A ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1031 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1032 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1033 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1034 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1035 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1036 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1041 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1042 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1043 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1044 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1045 ,
interaxon::bridge::PRESET_1046 }

```

9.77 bridge_muse_preset.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from museinfo.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00033 enum class MusePreset : int {
00041     PRESET_10,
00049     PRESET_12,
00060     PRESET_14,
00068     PRESET_20,
00079     PRESET_21,
00087     PRESET_22,
00095     PRESET_23,
00111     PRESET_AB,
00127     PRESET_AD,
00136     PRESET_31,
00145     PRESET_32,
00153     PRESET_50,
00161     PRESET_51,
00169     PRESET_52,
00177     PRESET_53,
00185     PRESET_54,
00193     PRESET_55,
00201     PRESET_60,
00209     PRESET_61,
00217     PRESET_63,
00225     PRESET_1021,
00233     PRESET_1022,
00240     PRESET_1023,
00247     PRESET_1024,
00254     PRESET_1025,
00261     PRESET_1026,
00268     PRESET_1027,
00275     PRESET_1028,
00282     PRESET_1029,
00289     PRESET_102A,
00297     PRESET_1031,
00305     PRESET_1032,
00313     PRESET_1033,
00321     PRESET_1034,
00329     PRESET_1035,
00337     PRESET_1036,
00345     PRESET_1041,
00353     PRESET_1042,
00361     PRESET_1043,
00369     PRESET_1044,
00377     PRESET_1045,
00385     PRESET_1046,
00386 };
00387
00388 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00389

```

```

00390 namespace std {
00391
00392 template <>
00393 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset> {
00394     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::MusePreset type) const {
00395         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00396     }
00397 };
00398
00399 } // namespace std

```

9.78 bridge_muse_version.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseVersion](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.79 bridge_muse_version.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from museinfo.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008 #include <string>
00009
00010 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00011
00012     class MuseVersion {
00013     public:
00014         virtual ~MuseVersion() {}
00015
00016         static std::shared_ptr<MuseVersion> make_default_version();
00017
00018         static std::shared_ptr<MuseVersion> make_version(const std::string & json);
00019
00020         virtual std::string get_running_state() const = 0;
00021
00022         virtual std::string get_hardware_version() const = 0;
00023
00024         virtual std::string get_bsp_version() const = 0;
00025
00026         virtual std::string get_firmware_version() const = 0;
00027
00028         virtual std::string get_bootloader_version() const = 0;
00029
00030         virtual std::string get_firmware_build_number() const = 0;
00031
00032         virtual std::string get_firmware_type() const = 0;
00033
00034         virtual int32_t get_protocol_version() const = 0;
00035
00036         virtual std::string get_ble_firmware_version() const = 0;
00037     };
00038 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.80 bridge_notch_frequency.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency](#) : int {
 [interaxon::bridge::NOTCH_NONE](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::NOTCH_50HZ](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::NOTCH_60HZ](#) }

9.81 bridge_notch_frequency.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from museinfo.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00026 enum class NotchFrequency : int {
00028     NOTCH_NONE,
00033     NOTCH_50HZ,
00038     NOTCH_60HZ,
00039 };
00040
00041 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00042
00043 namespace std {
00044
00045 template <>
00046 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency> {
00047     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::NotchFrequency type) const {
00048         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00049     }
00050 };
00051
00052 } // namespace std
```

9.82 bridge_optics.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace `interaxon`
- namespace `interaxon::bridge`
- namespace `std`
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class `interaxon::bridge::Optics` : `int` {
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS1` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS2` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS3` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS4` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS5` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS6` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS7` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS8` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS9` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS10` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS11` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS12` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS13` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS14` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS15` ,
`interaxon::bridge::OPTICS16` }

9.83 bridge_optics.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00034 enum class Optics : int {
00036     OPTICS1,
00038     OPTICS2,
00040     OPTICS3,
00042     OPTICS4,
00044     OPTICS5,
00046     OPTICS6,
00048     OPTICS7,
00050     OPTICS8,
00052     OPTICS9,
00054     OPTICS10,
00056     OPTICS11,
00058     OPTICS12,
00060     OPTICS13,
00062     OPTICS14,
00064     OPTICS15,
00066     OPTICS16,
00067 };
00068
00069 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00070
00071 namespace std {
00072
00073 template <>
00074 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Optics> {
00075     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Optics type) const {
00076         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00077     }
00078 };
00079
00080 } // namespace std
```

9.84 bridge_ppg.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::Ppg](#) : int {
 [interaxon::bridge::AMBIENT](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::IR](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::RED](#) }

9.85 bridge_ppg.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00029 enum class Ppg : int {
00031     AMBIENT,
00033     IR,
00035     RED,
00036 };
00037
00038 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00039
00040 namespace std {
00041
00042 template <>
00043 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Ppg> {
00044     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Ppg type) const {
00045         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00046     }
00047 };
00048
00049 } // namespace std
```

9.86 bridge_pressure.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
 - namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
 - namespace [std](#)
- STL namespace.*

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::Pressure](#) : int {
[interaxon::bridge::RAW](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::AVERAGED](#) }

9.87 bridge_pressure.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00018 enum class Pressure : int {
00020     RAW,
00025     AVERAGED,
00026 };
00027
00028 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00029
00030 namespace std {
00031
00032 template <>
00033 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Pressure> {
00034     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Pressure type) const {
00035         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00036     }
00037 };
00038
00039 } // namespace std
```

9.88 bridge_reader_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::ReaderListener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.89 bridge_reader_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from listeners.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00010 class MuseConfiguration;
00011 class MuseVersion;
00012 struct AnnotationData;
00013 struct ComputingDeviceConfiguration;
00014
00015 class ReaderListener {
00016 public:
00017     virtual ~ReaderListener() {}
00018
00019     virtual void receive_annotation(const AnnotationData & annotation) = 0;
00020
00021     virtual void receive_version(const std::shared_ptr<MuseVersion> & version) = 0;
00022
00023     virtual void receive_configuration(const std::shared_ptr<MuseConfiguration> & configuration) = 0;
00024
00025     virtual void receive_computing_device_configuration(const ComputingDeviceConfiguration &
00026 computing_device_configuration) = 0;
00027 };
00028
00029 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.90 bridge_reader_muse.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuse](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.91 bridge_reader_muse.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <cstdint>
00007 #include <memory>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011 class Muse;
00012 class ReaderListener;
00013 class ReaderPlaybackListener;
00014 enum class ReaderMusePlaybackSettings;
00015
00016 class ReaderMuse {
00017 public:
00018     virtual ~ReaderMuse() {}
00019
00020     virtual void run() = 0;
00021
00022 }
```



```

00050
00063     virtual void run_in_real_timespan() = 0;
00064
00072     virtual int64_t current_time() = 0;
00073
00092     virtual void playback() = 0;
00093
00095     virtual void stop_playback() = 0;
00096
00103     virtual void set_playback_settings(ReaderMusePlaybackSettings settings) = 0;
00104
00111     virtual ReaderMusePlaybackSettings get_playback_settings() const = 0;
00112
00119     virtual void set_reader_listener(const std::shared_ptr<ReaderListener> & listener) = 0;
00120
00126     virtual void set_playback_listener(const std::shared_ptr<ReaderPlaybackListener> & listener) = 0;
00127
00142     virtual std::shared_ptr<Muse> as_muse() = 0;
00143 };
00144
00145 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.92 bridge_reader_muse_builder.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::ReaderMuseBuilder](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.93 bridge_reader_muse_builder.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007 #include <unordered_set>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011     class EventLoop;
00012     class MuseFileReader;
00013     class ReaderMuse;
00014     enum class MuseDataPacketType;
00015     enum class MuseModel;
00016     enum class ReaderMusePlaybackSettings;
00017
00046     class ReaderMuseBuilder {
00047     public:
00048         virtual ~ReaderMuseBuilder() {}
00049
00055         static std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuseBuilder> get();
00056
00071         virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuseBuilder> with_packet_types(const
std::unordered_set<MuseDataPacketType> & types) = 0;
00072
00086         virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuseBuilder> skip_packet_types(const
std::unordered_set<MuseDataPacketType> & types) = 0;
00087
00095         virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuseBuilder> with_model(MuseModel model) = 0;
00096
00107         virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuseBuilder> with_playback_settings(ReaderMusePlaybackSettings
settings) = 0;

```

```

00108
00118     virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuseBuilder> with_event_loop(const std::shared_ptr<EventLoop> &
loop) = 0;
00119
00126     virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuse> build(const std::shared_ptr<MuseFileReader> & reader) = 0;
00127
00148     virtual std::shared_ptr<ReaderMuse> build_with_async(const std::shared_ptr<MuseFileReader> &
reader, const std::shared_ptr<EventLoop> & async_loop) = 0;
00149 };
00150
00151 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.94 bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings>](#) >

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings](#) : int {
[interaxon::bridge::AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SIMULATED_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SIMULATED_WITH_SYSTEM_CLOCK_TIMESTAMP](#) }

9.95 bridge_reader_muse_playback_settings.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from sdk_bridge.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00019     enum class ReaderMusePlaybackSettings : int {
00027         AS_FAST_AS_POSSIBLE_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP,
00045         SIMULATED_WITH_SAVED_TIMESTAMP,
00064         SIMULATED_WITH_SYSTEM_CLOCK_TIMESTAMP,
00065     };
00066
00067 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00068
00069 namespace std {
00070
00071     template <>
00072     struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings> {
00073         size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ReaderMusePlaybackSettings type) const {
00074             return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00075         }
00076     };
00077
00078 } // namespace std

```

9.96 bridge_reader_playback_listener.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::ReaderPlaybackListener](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.97 bridge_reader_playback_listener.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from listeners.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00007
00012 class ReaderPlaybackListener {
00013 public:
00014     virtual ~ReaderPlaybackListener() {}
00015
00017     virtual void receive_playback_done() = 0;
00018
00020     virtual void receive_playback_interrupted() = 0;
00021 };
00022
00023 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.98 bridge_result.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [interaxon::bridge::Result](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.99 bridge_result.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from validation.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include "api/bridge_result_level.h"
00007 #include <cstdint>
00008 #include <string>
00009 #include <utility>
00010
00011 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00012
00013     struct Result final {
00014         ResultLevel level;
00015         std::string type;
00016         int32_t code;
00017         std::string info;
00018
00019         Result(ResultLevel level_,
00020               std::string type_,
00021               int32_t code_,
00022               std::string info_)
00023             : level(std::move(level_))
00024             , type(std::move(type_))
00025             , code(std::move(code_))
00026             , info(std::move(info_))
00027             {}
00028     };
00029
00030 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge

```

9.100 bridge_result_level.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel](#) : int {
[interaxon::bridge::R_NONE](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::R_SUCCESS](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::R_INFO](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::R_WARN](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::R_ERROR](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::R_DEBUG](#) }

9.101 bridge_result_level.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from validation.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00016 enum class ResultLevel : int {
00018     R_NONE,
00020     R_SUCCESS,
00022     R_INFO,
00024     R_WARN,
00026     R_ERROR,
00028     R_DEBUG,
00029 };
00030
00031 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00032
00033 namespace std {
00034
00035 template <>
00036 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel> {
00037     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::ResultLevel type) const {
00038         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00039     }
00040 };
00041
00042 } // namespace std

```

9.102 bridge_severity.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)

STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::Severity](#) : int {
[interaxon::bridge::SEV_VERBOSE](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SEV_INFO](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SEV_WARN](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SEV_ERROR](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SEV_FATAL](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::SEV_DEBUG](#) ,
[interaxon::bridge::TOTAL](#) }

9.103 bridge_severity.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from logging.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00011 enum class Severity : int {
00016     SEV_VERBOSE,
00021     SEV_INFO,
00027     SEV_WARN,
00033     SEV_ERROR,
00040     SEV_FATAL,
00045     SEV_DEBUG,
00047     TOTAL,
00048 };
00049
00050 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00051
00052 namespace std {
00053
00054 template <>
00055 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::Severity> {
00056     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::Severity type) const {
00057         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00058     }
00059 };
00060
00061 } // namespace std
```

9.104 bridge_stringify.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::Stringify](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.105 bridge_stringify.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <memory>
00007 #include <string>
00008
00009 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00010
00011 enum class ConnectionState;
00012 enum class MuseDataPacketType;
00013
00022 class Stringify {
00023 public:
00024     virtual ~Stringify() {}
00025
00030     static std::shared_ptr<Stringify> instance();
00031
00041     virtual std::string packet_type(MuseDataPacketType type) = 0;
00042
00048     virtual std::string connection_state(ConnectionState state) = 0;
00049 };
00050
00051 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
```

9.106 bridge_timestamp_mode.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode](#) : int {
 [interaxon::bridge::LEGACY](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::CURRENT](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::EXPLICIT](#) }

9.107 bridge_timestamp_mode.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from muse_file.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00016 enum class TimestampMode : int {
00023     LEGACY,
00025     CURRENT,
00027     EXPLICIT,
00028 };
00029
00030 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00031
00032 namespace std {
00033
00034 template <>
00035 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode> {
00036     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::TimestampMode type) const {
00037         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00038     }
00039 };
00040
00041 } // namespace std
```

9.108 bridge_ultra_violet.h File Reference

Classes

- struct [std::hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet >](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)
- namespace [std](#)
STL namespace.

Enumerations

- enum class [interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet](#) : int {
 [interaxon::bridge::UV_INDEX](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::UV_A](#) ,
 [interaxon::bridge::UV_B](#) }

9.109 bridge_ultra_violet.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // AUTOGENERATED FILE - DO NOT MODIFY!
00002 // This file generated by Djinni from packets.djinni
00003
00004 #pragma once
00005
00006 #include <functional>
00007
00008 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00009
00022 enum class UltraViolet : int {
00023     UV_INDEX,
00024     UV_A,
00025     UV_B,
00026 };
00027
00028 } } // namespace interaxon::bridge
00029
00030 namespace std {
00031
00032 template <>
00033 struct hash<::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet> {
00034     size_t operator() (::interaxon::bridge::UltraViolet type) const {
00035         return std::hash<int>() (static_cast<int>(type));
00036     }
00037 };
00038
00039 } // namespace std
```

9.110 event_loop_factory.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::EventLoopFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.111 event_loop_factory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // Copyright 2016 Interaxon Inc.
00002 #pragma once
00003
00004 #include <memory>
00005
00006 namespace interaxon {
00007 namespace bridge {
00008
00009 class EventLoop;
00010
00011 class EventLoopFactory {
00012 public:
00022     static std::shared_ptr<EventLoop> get_event_loop();
00023
00024 };
00025
00026 } // namespace bridge
00027 } // namespace interaxon
```

9.112 computing_device_configuration_factory.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.113 computing_device_configuration_factory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // Copyright 2017 Interaxon Inc.
00002 #pragma once
00003
00004 #include <memory>
00005 #include "api/bridge_computing_device_configuration.h"
00006
00007 namespace interaxon {
00008     namespace bridge {
00009
00014         class ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory {
00015         public:
00022             static std::shared_ptr<ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory> get_instance();
00023
00024             ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory(const ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory& rhs) =
00025 delete;
00026             ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory& operator=(const ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory&
00027 rhs) = delete;
00033             ComputingDeviceConfiguration get_computing_device_configuration();
00034
00035         private:
00036             ComputingDeviceConfigurationFactory();
00037         };
00038
00039     } // namespace bridge
00040 } // namespace interaxon
```

9.114 conversions.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::Convert](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.115 conversions.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```
00001 // Copyright 2016 Interaxon Inc.
00002 #pragma once
00003
00004 #include <string>
00005
00006 namespace interaxon {
00007     namespace bridge {
00008
00012         class Convert {
00013         public:
00021             static Platform::String^ to_platform_string(const std::string &str);
00022
00030             static std::string to_std_string(Platform::String^ str);
00031
00032         };
00033
00034     }
00035 }
```

9.116 muse_file_factory.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseFileFactory](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.117 muse_file_factory.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // Copyright 2016 Interaxon, Inc.
00002 #pragma once
00003
00004 #include <memory>
00005 #include <string>
00006
00007 namespace interaxon {
00008     namespace bridge {
00009
00010         class MuseFile;
00011         class MuseFileWriter;
00012         class MuseFileReader;
00013
00014         class MuseFileFactory {
00015         public:
00016             static std::shared_ptr<MuseFileWriter> get_muse_file_writer(const std::string& file_path);
00017
00018             static std::shared_ptr<MuseFileReader> get_muse_file_reader(const std::string& file_path);
00019
00020             static std::shared_ptr<MuseFile> get_muse_file(const std::string& file_path);
00021
00022         };
00023     } // namespace bridge
00024 } // namespace interaxon

```

9.118 muse_manager_windows.h File Reference

Classes

- class [interaxon::bridge::MuseManagerWindows](#)

Namespaces

- namespace [interaxon](#)
- namespace [interaxon::bridge](#)

9.119 muse_manager_windows.h

[Go to the documentation of this file.](#)

```

00001 // Copyright 2016 Interaxon, Inc.
00002 #pragma once
00003
00004 #include <memory>
00005 #include "api/bridge_muse_manager.h"
00006
00007 namespace interaxon { namespace bridge {
00008
00009     class MuseManagerWindows: public MuseManager {
00010     public:
00011
00012         static std::shared_ptr<MuseManagerWindows> get_instance();
00013
00014         virtual void set_recorder_info(const std::string& name, const std::string& version) = 0;
00015     };
00016 } }

```

